Quick Ship Program Price List ■

KI

Furnishing Knowledge®

Contents

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com.

Quick Ship Purchase Order Cover Sheet
General Information

QUICK SHIP PURCHASE ORDER COVER SHEET
Order Entry Fax 1-800-405-2264/Email order.entry@ki.com

KI

NOTE: COMPLETE DATA FIELDS ONLY IF DETAILS ARE NOT INCLUDED ON PURCHASE ORDER

FROM _____ DATE _____

OF PAGES _____ PURCHASE ORDER # _____

QUICK SHIP PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

- **A completed Quick Ship Purchase Order Cover Sheet must accompany all Quick Ship purchase orders.**
- All products on purchase order must be identified Quick Ship model number and options.
- All Quick Ship products will ship directly from the KI manufacturing facility in 10 working days or less.
- All Quick Ship purchase orders received after 2PM CST will be acknowledged as received the next working day.
- All Quick Ship purchase orders must be received with complete and correct information. If a purchase order is received with missing, incomplete, or incorrect information, the quick ship leadtime will not begin until all questions are confirmed in writing.
- All Quick Ship purchase orders received are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Sold To Name _____ ***Bill To** Name _____

Account # _____ Address _____

Address _____ City/State/Zip _____

City/State/Zip _____ *When INVOICE address is different than sold to.

Ship To Name _____ **End User** Name _____

Address _____ Address _____

City/State/Zip _____ City/State/Zip _____

Mark For _____ Fed. ID # _____

Delivery Contact Name _____ Receiving Hrs of Operation _____

Delivery Contact Phone _____ Truck Size Limitation _____

Call Before Delivery ○ Yes ○ No

ORDER NOTIFICATION CONTACT

For an Advance Shipment Notifications and/or An additional Acknowledgement via Email. (must complete all fields)

Notification Contact Name _____

Notification Contact Email _____

Document ○ ASN ○ Ack ○ Both

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: _____

KI INTERNAL USE ONLY

Rep Name/# _____ SPA # _____

DR Name/# _____ Contract # _____

ISS Name/# _____ New End User Account ○ Yes ○ No

Opportunity # _____ ISS Source Shift/Lift/incremental ○ S ○ L ○ I

SIF File Name _____

KI Quote # _____

A/C	○ Yes ○ No	Vendor #1	Vendor #2
Vendor Name			
AC% and Amount			
Contact Name			
Phone/Email			

O/B	○ Yes ○ No	Vendor #1	Vendor #2
Vendor Name			
OB% and Amount			
Contact Name			
Phone/Email			

Market Code (check)

- ☐ 1 = University & College
- ☐ 2 = K-12
- ☐ 3 = Health Care
- ☐ 4 = Federal Government
- ☐ 5 = Mail Order
- ☐ 6 = Med/Large Business
- ☐ 8 = Small Business
- ☐ 9 = State/Local Gov't
- ☐ 10 = Religion
- ☐ 11 = Special Event
- ☐ 12 = Industrial
- ☐ 13 = Hospitality
- ☐ 14 = Rental
- ☐ 15 = Superstore (retail)
- ☐ 16 = Transportation
- ☐ 17 = Wholesaler
- ☐ 18 = Mall/Shopping Center

QSP   QSP   QSP   QSP   QSP   QSP   QSP

Version 8 - August 20, 2012
© KI 2012   Code KI-51315/KI/PDF/0812

A full-sized reprint of this document may be copied from the inside back cover of this pricelist or downloaded from ki.com/qsp.

Fabric
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

3 Day Seating - Task/Conference
Altus™ - General Information

Conference Loop Armchair (ALTCLA)

**Mesh Task
Adjustable Armchair (ALTMAA)**

Features		
Back flex		•
Swivel and tilt	•	
Glides option	•	
General Dimensions		
Seat width	18-1/2"	18"
Seat depth	17-1/4"	17-1/4 - 19-3/4"
Seat height	16-1/4 - 19-1/2"	17 - 21-3/4"
Arm height	8-3/4"	7-1/4 - 9-1/4"
Inside distance between arms	19-3/4"	20"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	24"	27"
Depth	24"	26"
Height	35-1/4 - 38-1/2"	38-3/4 - 43-1/2"
Base diameter	24"	26"

SPECIFICATIONS

Mechanism (Task Chair)
Reinforced plastic base on cast aluminum housing with three control levers. One lever activates the pneumatic cylinder for a range in seat height. The second lever controls the back tilt angle, which has four settings. The third lever adjusts the tilt force and is located at the side of the chair for ease of use.

Mechanism (Conference Chair)
Swivel tilt mechanism is a stamped steel dual housing which includes swivel and tilt tension. Steel handle with molded urethane paddle controls seat height adjustments along with single lock-out or free-float action. Standard seat height range adjusts from 16-1/4" to 19-1/2".

Backrest
A black reinforced plastic frame with black mesh insert.

Seat (Task Chair)
Plastic seat liner and polyurethane foam covered with a replaceable fabric slip cover. The fabric slip cover is attached to the seat with velcro.

Seat (Conference Chair)
Seat foam, upholstery, and underseat plastic liner are one unit which is field-replaceable.

Seat Slide (Task Chair)
Seat depth is adjustable to one of five settings.

Adjustable Arm (Task Chair)
Black molded polyurethane arm cap is mounted to a reinforced black plastic arm post. It has 2" of depth adjustment and 2" of height adjustment. The arm caps pivot to provide a 5-3/4" range between the arm caps from 16-3/4 - 22-1/2".

Base
A black nylon 26" five-blade base option is available.

Casters
Double wheel black carpet casters are molded of reinforced plastic.

INFORMATION

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

24/7
Altus Mesh Task chairs can be used in 24/7 applications.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

3 Day Seating - Task/Conference Seating
Altus®

		MODEL NUMBER									
MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Base Finish	Cylinder Type	Base	Head-rest	Lumbar	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Mesh Color	
Altus® Conference Chair • Upholstered seat • Black mesh back rest • Seat height adjustment • Swivel and tilt • 400 pound rating	Loop Arm	ALTCLA	P	STD	C			NFR	A1MN	MBL	
ALTC											
Altus® Mesh Task Chair • Upholstered seat • Black mesh back rest • Synchro tilt • Mesh pocket for lumbar support • 400 pound rating	Adjustable Arm	ALTMAA	P		C	NHR	NLS	NFR	A1MN	MBL	
ALTM											
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select base finish.
　P　- Black plastic base

Ⓒ Select cylinder type.
　STD　- Standard cylinder

Ⓓ Select base option.
　C　- Carpet casters

Ⓔ Select headrest.
　NHR　- No headrest

Ⓕ Select lumbar support.
　NLS　- No lumbar support

Ⓖ Select fire code.
　NFR　- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓗ Select upholstery.
　A1MN　- Midnight

Ⓘ Select mesh color.
　MBL　- Black (standard)

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Altus® Order Quantity - 25 chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade A1
42.0#	$ 602
54.0#	$ 1036

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

3 Day Seating - Task/Conference
Strive® - General Information

Task Armless Chair (SPDNAU)

Armless Task Stool (SPSNAU)

Features		
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•
Flex back	•	•
General Dimensions		
Seat width	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered - add 1")	17-1/4" - 22-1/4"	22-1/4" - 32-1/2"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	27-1/2"	27-1/2"
Depth	27-1/2"	27-1/2"
Height	32-3/4" - 37-3/4"	37-3/4" - 48"

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat
Injection molded polypropylene attached directly to the structure.

Underseat Structure
Support structure is die-formed, 13-gauge steel welded to a 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel crossmember.

Backrest
Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

Base
26" black injection-molded glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base. A single control paddle under the seat operates the height-adjusting pneumatic cylinder.

Black base color selection includes; black base, black cylinder and black carpet or hard floor casters.

Casters
Double wheels of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Casters are monochromatic with base. Carpet or hard floor casters offered. Hard floor casters are black only.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on, electrostactically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating.

Optional Upholstered Seat
Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

INFORMATION

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Task chairs ship knockdown. Minimal assembly is required.

Task Stools
In addition to the standard height unit described above, a stool-height version is available. Stools are equipped with a pneumatic cylinder allowing adjustment of seat height. The 18" diameter adjustable-height foot ring is made of die-cast aluminum with a chrome-plated tubular steel ring and black "spokes."

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

3 Day Seating - Task/Conference Seating
Strive®

MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Casters	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Task Armless Chair • Swivel • Seat height adjustable • Upholstered seat • Poly back • Flex back • 300 pound rating	Polypropylene	SPDNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		32.0#
	Upholstered Seat	SPDNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#
SPDP SPDU							
Task Armless Stool • Flex back • 300 pound rating	Polypropylene	SPSNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		37.0#
	Upholstered Seat	SPSNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		39.0#
SPSP SPSU							
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
   BL - Black
   Includes base, cylinder, and carpet casters. Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
   PBL - Black
   PGR - Blue Grey
   PCG - Cool Grey
   PND - Nordic
   PSP - Surf's Up

Ⓓ Select caster option.
   C - Carpet casters
   Carpet casters are black.

Ⓔ Select quick ship fabric options.

   Grade 1 - Crosswalk

1LBZ	- Blaze
1LBL	- Blue Lagoon
1LCM	- Crimson
1LFG	- Fatigue
1LIV	- Ivy
1LLM	- Lithium
1LOX	- Onyx
1LSB	- Sable
1LTP	- Taupe
1LTQ	- Turquoise

Grade 1 - Metropolis

1MAZ	- Azure
1MDB	- Dark Blue
1MHE	- Hearthstone
1MIC	- Icicle
1MJD	- Jade
1MRT	- Root
1MSH	- Shadow
1MSG	- Slate Grey
1MSP	- Spice
1MSW	- Steel Wool
1MSM	- Stream

Grade 1 - Skyline

1KBA	- Bermuda
1KBN	- Black
1KCA	- Cocoa
1KGE	- Grape
1KIN	- Iron
1KLE	- Lime
1KMN	- Melon
1KMT	- Midnight
1KRR	- Red Pepper
1KSG	- Sterling
1KTY	- Taffy

Grade 1 - Streetscape

1SBE	- Blue on Blue
1SBN	- Black & Tan
1SCD	- Cactus Sand
1SHA	- Hot Lava
1SHB	- Honeycomb
1SRT	- Rainforest
1STO	- Tuxedo

Grade 1 - Zone

1ZBR	- Brown Sugar
1ZCE	- Coffee
1ZCN	- Cordovan

KI

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1		
$ 335			
N/A	401		
$ 430			
N/A	496		

1ZEN	- Evergreen
1ZHE	- Haze
1ZJE	- Jade
1ZPK	- Peacock
1ZSL	- Steel

Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Strive® Order Quantity - 25 chairs

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

3 Day Seating - Stack
Strive® - General Information

	Armless Four-Leg Chair (SLNAU)	Armless Four-Leg Chair with Casters (SLNAPC)	Armless Sled Base Chair (SSNAP)
Features			
Stackable	•	•	•
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-1/2"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	20-3/4"	21-1/4"	20-3/4"
Depth	21-3/4"	22-1/2"	21-3/4"
Height	33"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"
Arms to floor			
Stacking on Dolly			
Overall width	24"		24"
Overall depth - poly	40"		48"
Quantity/height - poly	15 Chairs/61" High		15 Chairs/64" High
Overall depth - upholstered	45"		48"
Quantity/height - upholstered	8 Chairs/50" High		8 Chairs/50" High
Stacking on Floor			
Width	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"
Depth	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel and 7/16" diameter solid steel. All joints are welded. Frames are available in 4-leg or sled base configurations.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating. Available in black, chrome and starlight silver metallic.

Carpet Casters
Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic and are available in black only.

Backrest
Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

Optional Upholstered Seat
Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Seat and Shroud
Injection molded polypropylene.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

Transport Dolly
Tubular and plate steel welded together.

5"casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

INFORMATION

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

**Transport Dolly
(SCDA.BL)**

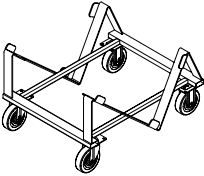| Overall Dimensions	
Width	24"
Depth	29"
Height	16-1/2"

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

3 Day Seating - Stack
Strive® - Four Leg

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
SLP SLU	**Four-Leg Armless Chair** • Upholstered seat • Poly back • Flex back • Stacks 15 high on dolly (8 with upholstery), 4 high on floor • 400 pound rating	Polypropylene	SLNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐		20.0#
		Upholstered Seat	SLNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#
SLP SLU	**Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters** • Upholstered seat • Poly back • Flex back • Stacks 4 high on floor. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended • Carpet caster in black • 400 pound rating	Polypropylene, Casters	SLNAPC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐			26.0#
		Uph. Seat, Casters	SLNAUC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐☐☐	29.0#
HRDPT	**Transport Dolly for 4-Leg and Sled Base Chairs** • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish		SCDA.BL						31.0#
			A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
BL	- Black
CH	- Chrome
SX	- Starlight Silver Metallic

Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

C Select poly seat and back color.
PBL	- Black
PGR	- Blue Grey
PCG	- Cool Grey
PND	- Nordic
PSP	- Surf's Up

D Select casters.
C	- Carpet casters (black only)

E Select glide option.
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

F Select quick ship fabric options.

Grade 1 - Crosswalk
1LBZ	- Blaze
1LBL	- Blue Lagoon
1LCM	- Crimson
1LFG	- Fatigue
1LIV	- Ivy
1LLM	- Lithium
1LOX	- Onyx
1LSB	- Sable
1LTP	- Taupe
1LTQ	- Turquoise

Grade 1 - Metropolis
1MAZ	- Azure
1MDB	- Dark Blue
1MHE	- Hearthstone
1MIC	- Icicle
1MJD	- Jade
1MRT	- Root
1MSH	- Shadow
1MSG	- Slate Grey
1MSP	- Spice
1MSW	- Steel Wool
1MSM	- Stream

Grade 1 - Skyline
1KBA	- Bermuda
1KBN	- Black
1KCA	- Cocoa
1KGE	- Grape
1KIN	- Iron
1KLE	- Lime
1KMN	- Melon
1KMT	- Midnight
1KRR	- Red Pepper
1KSG	- Sterling
1KTY	- Taffy

Grade 1 - Streetscape
1SBE	- Blue on Blue
1SBN	- Black & Tan
1SCD	- Cactus Sand
1SHA	- Hot Lava
1SHB	- Honeycomb
1SRT	- Rainforest
1STO	- Tuxedo

KI

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1
$ 198	
N/A	261
$ 236	
N/A	299
$ 435	

Grade 1 - Zone

1ZBR	- Brown Sugar
1ZCE	- Coffee
1ZCN	- Cordovan
1ZEN	- Evergreen
1ZHE	- Haze
1ZJE	- Jade
1ZPK	- Peacock
1ZSL	- Steel

Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Strive® Order Quantity - 25 chairs

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

3 Day Seating - Stack/Nesting
Strive®

			MODEL NUMBER						
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight		
Sled Base Armless Chair • Upholstered seat • Poly back • Flex back • Stacks 15 high on dolly (8 with upholstery), 4 high on floor • 400 pound rating	Polypropylene	SSNAP	□□	□□□	□□□		22.0#		
	Upholstered Seat	SSNAU	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	25.0#		
SSP SSU									
Transport Dolly for 4-Leg and Sled Base Chairs • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish		SCDA.BL					31.0#		
HRDPT									
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**			

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.

BL	- Black
CH	- Chrome
SX	- Starlight Silver Metallic

Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.

PBL	- Black
PGR	- Blue Grey
PCG	- Cool Grey
PND	- Nordic
PSP	- Surf's Up

Ⓓ Select glide option.

NG	- No glides
GBL	- Black plastic glides; add $35
NS	- Non-skid glides; add $29
GSS	- Stainless steel glide; add $30

Ⓔ Select quick ship fabric options.

Grade 1 - Crosswalk

1LBZ	- Blaze
1LBL	- Blue Lagoon
1LCM	- Crimson
1LFG	- Fatigue
1LIV	- Ivy
1LLM	- Lithium
1LOX	- Onyx
1LSB	- Sable
1LTP	- Taupe
1LTQ	- Turquoise

Grade 1 - Metropolis

1MAZ	- Azure
1MDB	- Dark Blue
1MHE	- Hearthstone
1MIC	- Icicle
1MJD	- Jade
1MRT	- Root
1MSH	- Shadow
1MSG	- Slate Grey
1MSP	- Spice
1MSW	- Steel Wool
1MSM	- Stream

Grade 1 - Skyline

1KBA	- Bermuda
1KBN	- Black
1KCA	- Cocoa
1KGE	- Grape
1KIN	- Iron
1KLE	- Lime
1KMN	- Melon
1KMT	- Midnight
1KRR	- Red Pepper
1KSG	- Sterling
1KTY	- Taffy

Grade 1 - Streetscape

1SBE	- Blue on Blue
1SBN	- Black & Tan
1SCD	- Cactus Sand
1SHA	- Hot Lava
1SHB	- Honeycomb
1SRT	- Rainforest
1STO	- Tuxedo

Grade 1 - Zone

KI

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1
$ 225	
N/A	288
$ 435	

1ZBR	- Brown Sugar
1ZCE	- Coffee
1ZCN	- Cordovan
1ZEN	- Evergreen
1ZHE	- Haze
1ZJE	- Jade
1ZPK	- Peacock
1ZSL	- Steel

Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Strive® Order Quantity - 25 chairs

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
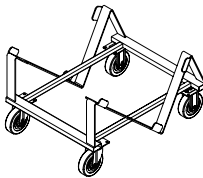
With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

3 Day Seating - Stack
Strive® High Density - General Information

**Wire Rod High Density
Stacking Chair
(SWNA)**

**Wire Rod High Density
Stacking Chair with
Uph. Seat Pad
(SWNAU)**

**Transport Dolly
(CSD.BL)**

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•	
Flex back	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Tablet to chair back clearance			
Overall Dimensions			
Width	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	22-3/8"
Depth	22-1/4"	22-1/4"	25-5/8"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	
Stacking on Dolly			
Overall width	22-1/2"	23"	
Overall depth	45"	39"	
Quantity/height	30 Chairs/77" High	15 Chairs/65" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	
Depth	29-1/2"	30"	
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/37-1/2" High	5 Chairs/41" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat
Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest
Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire. Top of back has an integral handle for ease of lifting and stacking.

Chair Frame
7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

Bright Chrome Finish
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish
Electrostatically-applied epoxy baked onto surface. Available in balck, chrome or starlight silver metallic.

Optional Upholstered Seat
Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

Transport Dolly
Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5"casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

INFORMATION

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

3 Day Seating - Stack/Nesting
Strive® High Density

			MODEL NUMBER					
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	
Armless Chair • Poly back • Upholstered seat • Flex back • Stacks 30 high on dolly (15 with upholstery), 6 high on floor SWSCP SWSCU	Polypropylene	SWNA	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐		17.0#
	Upholstered Seat	SWNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	17.0#
Transport Dolly • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish HRDPT		CSD.BL					30.0#

Ⓐ　　　Ⓑ　　　Ⓒ　　　Ⓓ　　　Ⓔ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.

BL	- Black
CH	- Chrome
SX	- Starlight Silver Metallic

Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.

PBL	- Black
PGR	- Blue Grey
PCG	- Cool Grey
PND	- Nordic
PSP	- Surf's Up

Ⓓ Select glide option.

H	- Polycarbonate glides; add $5

Ⓔ Select quick ship fabric options.

Grade 1 - Crosswalk

1LBZ	- Blaze
1LBL	- Blue Lagoon
1LCM	- Crimson
1LFG	- Fatigue
1LIV	- Ivy
1LLM	- Lithium
1LOX	- Onyx
1LSB	- Sable
1LTP	- Taupe
1LTQ	- Turquoise

Grade 1 - Metropolis

1MAZ	- Azure
1MDB	- Dark Blue
1MHE	- Hearthstone
1MIC	- Icicle
1MJD	- Jade
1MRT	- Root
1MSH	- Shadow
1MSG	- Slate Grey
1MSP	- Spice
1MSW	- Steel Wool
1MSM	- Stream

Grade 1 - Skyline

1KBA	- Bermuda
1KBN	- Black
1KCA	- Cocoa
1KGE	- Grape
1KIN	- Iron
1KLE	- Lime
1KMN	- Melon
1KMT	- Midnight
1KRR	- Red Pepper
1KSG	- Sterling
1KTY	- Taffy

Grade 1 - Streetscape

1SBE	- Blue on Blue
1SBN	- Black & Tan
1SCD	- Cactus Sand
1SHA	- Hot Lava
1SHB	- Honeycomb
1SRT	- Rainforest
1STO	- Tuxedo

Grade 1 - Zone

1ZBR	- Brown Sugar
1ZCE	- Coffee
1ZCN	- Cordovan

	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1
	$ 194	
	N/A	259
	$ 431	

1ZEN	- Evergreen
1ZHE	- Haze
1ZJE	- Jade
1ZPK	- Peacock
1ZSL	- Steel

Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Strive® Order Quantity - 25 chairs

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Guest
Doni® General Information

Armless Wire Tower Base Chair

Features	
Poly or upholstered seat	•
General Dimensions	
Seat width	19-1/4"
Seat depth	18-3/4"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	18"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	19-3/8"
Depth	21"
Height	33-3/4"

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat Shell and Backrest Articulation Mechanism
The backrest and seat are injection-molded polypropylene. The seat and backrest are joined by a pair of hidden articulation mechanisms, each consisting of a 14-gauge steel housing, twin 7-gauge levers, and steel coil springs. While maintaining a one-piece shell appearance, this mechanism allows the backrest to recline up to 17 degrees of motion.

Optional Upholstered Seat
Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness.

Wire Tower Base
A seat ring is made of 1/2" diameter steel wire and attached to the seat with 14-gauge steel brackets. Legs are 7/16" diameter steel wire, fully gusseted with 5/16" diameter wire.

All joints are welded and frames are finished in bright nickel-chrome plating.

Glides
The wire tower base is equipped with black nylon glides.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A
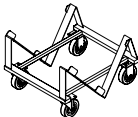
INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

10 Days or Less Seating - Guest
Doni®

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					
		Basic Model	Fire Code	Poly Solid Color	Poly Outside/Inside Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color
Wire Tower Base Armless Chair	Solid Color, Polypropylene	DNZ100	NFR	☐☐☐		GPL	
• Solid or two-tone colored shell	Solid Color, Upholstered Seat	DNZ200	NFR	☐☐☐		GPL	☐☐☐☐☐
• 17 degrees of hip articulation	Two-Tone, Polypropylene	DNZA00	NFR		☐☐☐☐☐☐	GPL	
• Frames finished in bright nickel-chrome plating	Two-Tone, Upholstered Seat	DNZB00	NFR		☐☐☐☐☐☐	GPL	☐☐☐☐☐
• Task and stack chair models available							
• 300 pound rating							

DNZ1
DNZ2
DNZA
DNZB

Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ Ⓔ Ⓕ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select fire code.
  NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓒ Select solid poly color.
  PGR - Blue Grey
  PCG - Cool Grey
  PFN - Flannel
  PND - Nordic

Ⓓ Select outside/inside poly color.
  OGR/ICG - Outside Blue Grey/Inside Cool Grey
  OGR/ICO - Outside Blue Grey/Inside Cottonwood
  OND/ICG - Outside Nordic/Inside Cool Grey

Ⓔ Select glide option.
  GPL - Plastic glides

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.

Grade 1 - Crosswalk
1LBZ - Blaze
1LBL - Blue Lagoon
1LCM - Crimson
1LFG - Fatigue
1LIV - Ivy
1LLM - Lithium
1LOX - Onyx
1LSB - Sable
1LTP - Taupe
1LTQ - Turquoise

Grade 1 - Metropolis
1MAZ - Azure
1MDB - Dark Blue
1MHE - Hearthstone
1MIC - Icicle
1MJD - Jade
1MRT - Root
1MSH - Shadow
1MSG - Slate Grey
1MSP - Spice
1MSW - Steel Wool
1MSM - Stream

Grade 1 - Skyline
1KBA - Bermuda
1KBN - Black
1KCA - Cocoa
1KGE - Grape
1KIN - Iron
1KLE - Lime
1KMN - Melon
1KMT - Midnight
1KRR - Red Pepper
1KSG - Sterling
1KTY - Taffy

Grade 1 - Streetscape
1SBE - Blue on Blue
1SBN - Black & Tan
1SCD - Cactus Sand
1SHA - Hot Lava
1SHB - Honeycomb
1SRT - Rainforest
1STO - Tuxedo

Grade 1 - Zone
1ZBR - Brown Sugar

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1
17.5#	$ 321	
20.0#	N/A	431
17.5#	373	
20.0#	N/A	482

1ZCE	- Coffee
1ZCN	- Cordovan
1ZEN	- Evergreen
1ZHE	- Haze
1ZJE	- Jade
1ZPK	- Peacock
1ZSL	- Steel

Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Doni® Wire Tower Order Quantity
- 25 chairs

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Task

Doni® General Information

Armless Task Chair **Armless Task Stool**

Features		
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•
General Dimensions		
Seat width	19-1/4"	19-1/4"
Seat depth	18-3/4"	18-3/4"
Seat height (upholstered - add 1")	17-1/2" - 22-1/2"	22-1/2" - 32-3/4"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	27-1/2"	27-1/2"
Depth	27-1/2"	27-1/2"
Height	33-1/4" - 38-1/4"	38-1/4" - 48-1/2"
Arms to floor		

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat Shell and Backrest Articulation Mechanism
The backrest and seat are injection-molded polypropylene. The seat and backrest are joined by a pair of hidden articulation mechanisms, each consisting of a 14-gauge steel housing, twin 7-gauge levers, and steel coil springs. While maintaining a one-piece shell appearance, this mechanism allows the backrest to recline up to 17 degrees of motion.

Optional Upholstered Seat
Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness.

Underseat Structure
Support structure is die-drawn, 12-gauge steel plate. Structure is finished with baked-on, electrostatically-applied, 30-degree gloss epoxy powder-coat paint coordinated with base selection.

Casters
Casters are 60mm o.d. double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic and are available with hard (warm grey or black) or soft (black only) wheel surface.

Base
The base is a 26" injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base. A single paddle under the seat operates the height-adjusting pneumatic cylinder. Standard chair and stool base available in black, wam grey or polished aluminum (upcharge for polished aluminum).

Base color selection for black includes; black base, black cylinder and black carpet or hard floor casters.

Base color selection for warm grey includes; warm grey base, warm grey cylinder and warm grey carpet casters (hard floor casters not available in warm grey). Stool cylinder is always black.

Base color selection for polished aluminum includes; polished aluminum base, black cylinder and black carpet or hard floor casters.

Foot Ring
Task stools are equipped with an adjustable-height foot ring made with black die-cast aluminum hub and spokes with an 18" diameter chrome-plated tubluar steel ring.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

19-1/4"
Seat width

18-3/4"
Seat depth

33-1/4" – 38-1/4"
Overall height

17-1/2" – 22-1/2"
Seat height

27-1/2"
Overall width

27-1/2"
Overall depth

Doni Task Chair

19-1/4"
Seat width

18-3/4"
Seat depth

38-1/4" – 48-1/2"
Overall height

22-1/2" – 32-3/4"
Seat height

27-1/2"
Overall width

27-1/2"
Overall depth
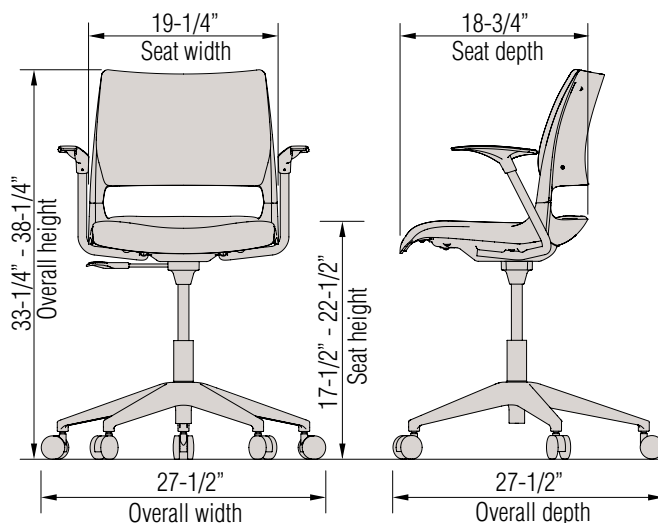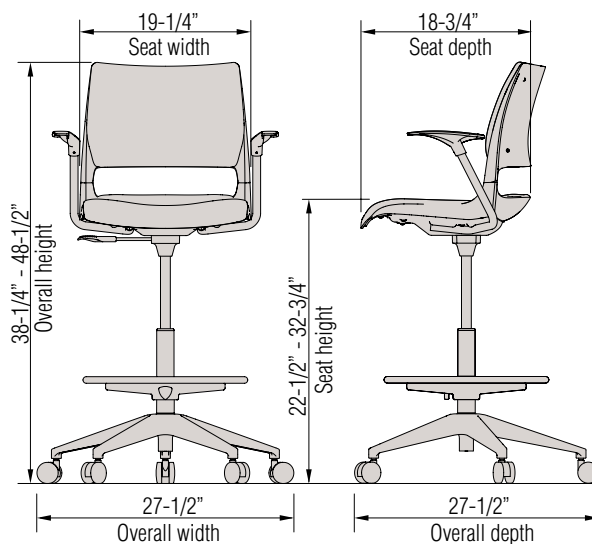
Doni Task Stool

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

10 Days or Less Seating - Task

Doni®

Features	MODEL NUMBER							
	Basic Model	Fire Code	Poly Solid Color	Poly Outside/Inside Color	Base Color	Caster Type	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Solid Color, Polypropylene	DN5100	NFR	☐☐☐		☐☐	☐☐☐		24.0#
Solid Color, Upholstered Seat	DN5200	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	26.5#
Two-Tone, Polypropylene	DN5A00	NFR		☐☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐		24.0#
Two-Tone, Upholstered Seat	DN5B00	NFR		☐☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	26.5#
	A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	

DN51
DN52
DN5A
DN5B

Task Armless Chair

- Solid or two-tone colored shell
- Unlimited custom color matching
- 17 degrees of hip articulation
- Stack and guest chair models available
- 400 pound rating

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select fire code.
| **FR** | - Compliance to TB 133 |
| **NFR** | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |

C Select solid poly color.
PGR	- Blue Grey
PCG	- Cool Grey
PFN	- Flannel
PND	- Nordic

D Select outside/inside poly color.
OGR/ICG	- Outside Blue Grey/Inside Cool Grey
OGR/ICO	- Outside Blue Grey/Inside Cottonwood
OND/ICG	- Outside Nordic/Inside Cool Grey

E Select base color.
| **BL** | - Black |

F Select caster option.
| **CHC** | - Hard floor casters |
| **CCC** | - Carpet casters |

G Select upholstery grade/color.

Grade 1 - Crosswalk
1LBZ	- Blaze
1LBL	- Blue Lagoon
1LCM	- Crimson
1LFG	- Fatigue
1LIV	- Ivy
1LLM	- Lithium
1LOX	- Onyx
1LSB	- Sable
1LTP	- Taupe
1LTQ	- Turquoise

Grade 1 - Metropolis
1MAZ	- Azure
1MDB	- Dark Blue
1MHE	- Hearthstone
1MIC	- Icicle
1MJD	- Jade
1MRT	- Root
1MSH	- Shadow
1MSG	- Slate Grey
1MSP	- Spice
1MSW	- Steel Wool
1MSM	- Stream

Grade 1 - Skyline
1KBA	- Bermuda
1KBN	- Black
1KCA	- Cocoa
1KGE	- Grape
1KIN	- Iron
1KLE	- Lime
1KMN	- Melon
1KMT	- Midnight
1KRR	- Red Pepper
1KSG	- Sterling
1KTY	- Taffy

Grade 1 - Streetscape
1SBE	- Blue on Blue
1SBN	- Black & Tan
1SCD	- Cactus Sand
1SHA	- Hot Lava
1SHB	- Honeycomb

Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1
$ 414	
N/A	524
466	
N/A	575

1SRT	- Rainforest
1STO	- Tuxedo

Grade 1 - Zone

1ZBR	- Brown Sugar
1ZCE	- Coffee
1ZCN	- Cordovan
1ZEN	- Evergreen
1ZHE	- Haze
1ZJE	- Jade
1ZPK	- Peacock
1ZSL	- Steel

Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Doni Task® Order Quantity - 25 chairs

SPECIAL SERVICES
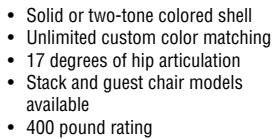
Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Task
Doni®

		MODEL NUMBER							
Features	Basic Model	Fire Code	Poly Solid Color	Poly Outside/Inside Color	Base Color	Caster Type	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Solid Color, Polypropylene	DN6100	NFR	☐☐☐		☐☐	☐☐☐		27.0#
Solid Color, Upholstered Seat	DN6200	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	29.5#
Two-Tone, Polypropylene	DN6A00	NFR		☐☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐		27.0#
Two-Tone, Upholstered Seat	DN6B00	NFR		☐☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	29.5#
	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	

DN61
DN62
DN6A
DN6B

Task Armless Stool

- Solid or two-tone colored shell
- Unlimited custom color matching
- 17 degrees of hip articulation
- Stack and guest chair models available
- 400 pound rating

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

Ⓒ Select solid poly color.
PGR - Blue Grey
PCG - Cool Grey
PFN - Flannel
PND - Nordic

Ⓓ Select outside/inside poly color.
OGR/ICG - Outside Blue Grey/Inside Cool Grey
OGR/ICO - Outside Blue Grey/Inside Cottonwood
OND/ICG - Outside Nordic/Inside Cool Grey

Ⓔ Select base color.
BL - Black

Ⓕ Select caster option.
CHC - Hard floor casters
CCC - Carpet casters

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.

Grade 1 - Crosswalk
1LBZ - Blaze
1LBL - Blue Lagoon
1LCM - Crimson
1LFG - Fatigue
1LIV - Ivy
1LLM - Lithium
1LOX - Onyx
1LSB - Sable
1LTP - Taupe
1LTQ - Turquoise

Grade 1 - Metropolis
1MAZ - Azure
1MDB - Dark Blue
1MHE - Hearthstone
1MIC - Icicle
1MJD - Jade
1MRT - Root

1MSH - Shadow
1MSG - Slate Grey
1MSP - Spice
1MSW - Steel Wool
1MSM - Stream

Grade 1 - Skyline
1KBA - Bermuda
1KBN - Black
1KCA - Cocoa
1KGE - Grape
1KIN - Iron
1KLE - Lime
1KMN - Melon
1KMT - Midnight
1KRR - Red Pepper
1KSG - Sterling
1KTY - Taffy

Grade 1 - Streetscape
1SBE - Blue on Blue
1SBN - Black & Tan
1SCD - Cactus Sand
1SHA - Hot Lava
1SHB - Honeycomb

Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1
$ 502	
N/A	612
554	
N/A	663

1SRT	- Rainforest
1STO	- Tuxedo

Grade 1 - Zone

1ZBR	- Brown Sugar
1ZCE	- Coffee
1ZCN	- Cordovan
1ZEN	- Evergreen
1ZHE	- Haze
1ZJE	- Jade
1ZPK	- Peacock
1ZSL	- Steel

Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Doni Task® Order Quantity - 25 chairs

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Task
FourC™ General Information

	Armless Task Chair (4C84S0)	Task Armchair (4C84SB)	Task Arm Stool (4C94SB/4C94SC)
Features			
Synchronous Tilt	•	•	•
Mesh Backrest	•	•	•
300-pound weight rating	•	•	•
Optional Lumbar	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat Width	19"	19"	19"
Seat depth	15-1/4 - 18-1/4"	15-1/4 - 18-1/4"	15-1/4 - 18-1/4"
Seat Height	15-1/2 - 20-1/2"	15-1/2 - 20-1/2"	23-1/4 - 33-1/2"
Backrest Height (above seat)	23-3/4 - 26-1/2"	23-3/4 - 26-1/2"	23-3/4 - 26-1/2"
Arm Height (above seat)		7 - 11"	7 - 11"
Clearance Inside Arms		17-1/2 - 20-1/2"	17-1/2 - 20-1/2"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"
Depth	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"
Height	38-3/4 - 46-1/2"	38-3/4 - 46-1/2"	46-1/2 - 59-1/2"
Base diameter	26"	26"	26"

SPECIFICATIONS

Mechanism
A synchronous tilt mechanism using an adjustable steel compression spring inside a glass-reinforced nylon housing. Mechanism spring tension may be adjusted by turning a T-handle located at the front of the mechanism. The mechanism is controlled remotely by three sliding controls conveniently located under the sides of the seat pan. These control seat height, 7-position seat depth, and 4-position backrest tilt lock, respectively.

Backrest
A glass-reinforced polypropylene backrest outer shell with a mesh front surface provides even support and contoured comfort. Twin locking paddles on the rear of the backrest allow the backrest (and lumbar contour) height to be adjusted to suit the user.

Optoinal Lumbar Adjustment
A polyurethane foam pad hidden behind the mesh provides additional lumbar support. Its depth is adjusted via a 4-position sliding control on the back of the backrest.

Seat
The plastic seat pan, foam, and upholstery are an assembly that is field-replaceable.

Base
The 26" diameter five-blade base is available in color-matched glass-reinforced nylon or polished aluminum.

Casters
Double wheel carpet casters or hard surface casters are available. Casters are Black with the exception of the carpet casters on the Cool Grey base, which are matching Cool Grey.

Foot Ring
Task stools are equipped with an adjustable-height foot ring with black, die-cast aluminum hub and spokes, and an 18" diameter chrome-plated tubular steel ring.

Optional 4D Adjustable Armrests
Black molded polyurethane arm cap is mounted to a glass-reinforced nylon arm post. The arms have 3" total of lateral adjustment, and 4" of vertical adjustment. In addition, the arm caps each have 2-1/2" of depth adjustment and pivot laterally with a range of +/-30".

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

10 Days or Less Seating - Task
FourC™

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER								
			Basic Model	Fire Code	Lumbar	Base Finish	Caster Type	Poly Color	Mesh Color	Upholstery Color	
FourC Task Chair • Black mesh backrest • Seat available in KI grade 1 fabrics • Black frame, base and caster • Synchrotilt comfort • Standard seat depth adjustment • Three-position back lock • Height-adjustable backrest • Armless or 4D arm option • 300 pound rating 4C84		No Arm	4C84S0	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	
		4D Arm	4C84SC		☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐		
FourC Task Stool • Black mesh backrest • Seat available in KI grade 1 fabrics • Black frame, base and caster • Synchrotilt comfort • Standard seat depth adjustment • Three-position back lock • Height-adjustable backrest • Armless or 4D arm option • 300 pound rating 4C94		No Arm	4C94S0	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	
		4D Arm	4C94SC	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	
			A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
 • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select fire code.
 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

C Select lumbar support.
 NLS - No lumbar support

D Select base finish.
 P - Plastic Base

E Select caster option.
 CHC - Hard floor casters (black only)
 CCC - Carpet casters

F Select poly color.
 PBL - Black

G Select mesh color.
 DYCN - Carbon

H Select upholstery color.

Grade 1 - Crosswalk
1LBZ	- Blaze
1LBL	- Blue Lagoon
1LCM	- Crimson
1LFG	- Fatigue
1LIV	- Ivy
1LLM	- Lithium
1LOX	- Onyx
1LSB	- Sable
1LTP	- Taupe
1LTQ	- Turquoise

Grade 1 - Metropolis
1MAZ	- Azure
1MDB	- Dark Blue
1MHE	- Hearthstone
1MIC	- Icicle
1MJD	- Jade
1MRT	- Root
1MSH	- Shadow
1MSG	- Slate Grey
1MSP	- Spice
1MSW	- Steel Wool
1MSM	- Stream

Grade 1 - Skyline
1KBA	- Bermuda
1KBN	- Black
1KCA	- Cocoa
1KGE	- Grape
1KIN	- Iron
1KLE	- Lime
1KMN	- Melon
1KMT	- Midnight
1KRR	- Red Pepper
1KSG	- Sterling
1KTY	- Taffy

Grade 1 - Streetscape
1SBE	- Blue on Blue
1SBN	- Black & Tan
1SCD	- Cactus Sand
1SHA	- Hot Lava
1SHB	- Honeycomb
1SRT	- Rainforest
1STO	- Tuxedo

Grade 1 - Zone
1ZBR	- Brown Sugar

10 Days or Less Seating - Task
FourC™

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1
25.0#	N/A	$ 745
31.0#	N/A	
28.0#	N/A	$ 873
34.0#	N/A	1023

1ZCE	- Coffee
1ZCN	- Cordovan
1ZEN	- Evergreen
1ZHE	- Haze
1ZJE	- Jade
1ZPK	- Peacock
1ZSL	- Steel

Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum FourC Order Quantity - 25 chairs

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Task
Grazie® - General Information

Armless Task Chair (GPDNAP) **Armless Task Stool**

Features		
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•
General Dimensions		
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered - add 1") (stools with polished aluminum base - subtract 1-3/4")	17-1/2" - 22-1/2"	22-1/2" - 32-3/4"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	27-1/2"	27-1/2"
Depth	27-1/2"	27-1/2"
Height	32-1/2" - 37-1/2"	37-1/2" - 47-3/4"
Arms to floor		

SPECIFICATIONS

Underseat Structure
Support structure is die-drawn, 12-gauge steel plate. Fixed backrest mechanism structures are made from 1/2" diamter steel wire and attached by welding. Structure is finished with baked-on, electrostatically-applied, 30-degree gloss epoxy powder coating.

Backrest, Seat and Shroud
Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest Articulation Mechanism
A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1' diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Optional Upholstered Seat
Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness.

Base
26" injection-molded, glass-reinforced, nylon 5-blade base. A single paddle under the seat operates the height-adjusting pneumatic cylinder. Standard chair base and cylinder available in black. Standard stool base available in black. Standard stool cylinder available in black only.

Base color selection for black includes; black base, black cylinder and black carpet or hard floor casters.

Casters
Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic available with hard or soft wheel surface. Cster is always black.

Foot Ring
Task stools are equipped with an adjustable-height foot ring made with black die-cast aluminum hub and spokes with an 18" diameter chrome-plated tubluar steel ring.

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.
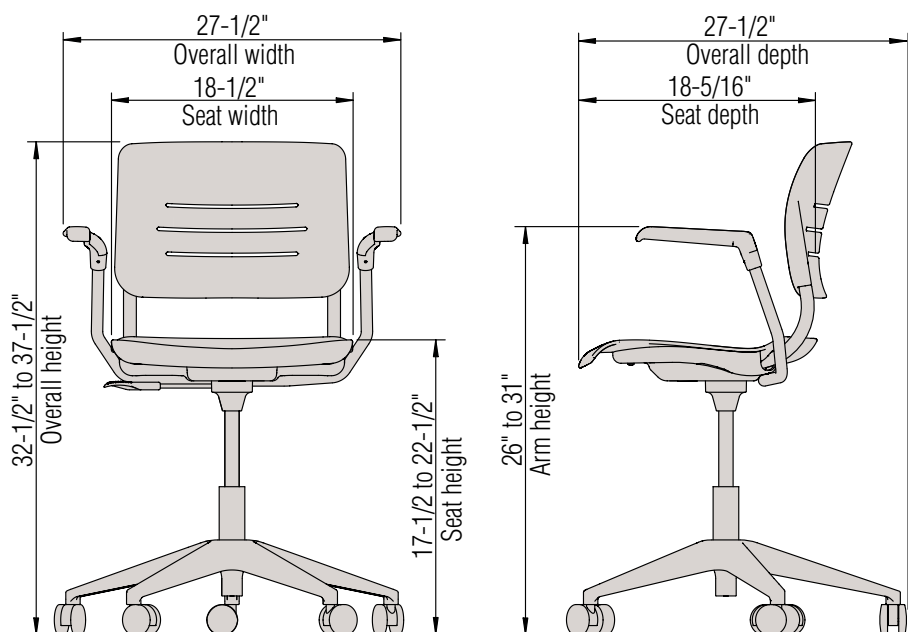
Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

KI

27-1/2"
Overall width

18-1/2"
Seat width

32-1/2" to 37-1/2"
Overall height

17-1/2 to 22-1/2"
Seat height

27-1/2"
Overall depth

18-5/16"
Seat depth

26" to 31"
Arm height

10 Days or Less Seating - Task
Grazie®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Base Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Casters	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Task Armless Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Height-adjusting pneumatic cylinder • 400 pound rating	Polypropylene	GPDNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	NFR		33.0#
		Upholstered Seat	GPDNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	NFR	☐☐☐☐☐	36.0#
GPDP GPDU									
	Task Armless Stool • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Height-adjusting pneumatic cylinder • 400 pound rating	Polypropylene	GPSNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	NFR		38.0#
		Upholstered Seat	GPSNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	NFR	☐☐☐☐☐	41.0#
GPSP GPSU			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select base color.
BL	- Black

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
PBL	- Black
PGR	- Blue Grey
PCG	- Cool Grey
PND	- Nordic
PSP	- Surf's Up

Ⓓ Select caster option.
C	- Carpet casters (black only)
S	- Hard floor casters (black only)

Ⓔ Select fire code.
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓕ Select quick ship fabric options.

Grade 1 - Crosswalk
1LBZ	- Blaze
1LBL	- Blue Lagoon
1LCM	- Crimson
1LFG	- Fatigue
1LIV	- Ivy
1LLM	- Lithium
1LOX	- Onyx
1LSB	- Sable
1LTP	- Taupe
1LTQ	- Turquoise

Grade 1 - Metropolis
1MAZ	- Azure
1MDB	- Dark Blue
1MHE	- Hearthstone
1MIC	- Icicle
1MJD	- Jade
1MRT	- Root
1MSH	- Shadow
1MSG	- Slate Grey
1MSP	- Spice
1MSW	- Steel Wool
1MSM	- Stream

Grade 1 - Skyline

1KBA	- Bermuda
1KBN	- Black
1KCA	- Cocoa
1KGE	- Grape
1KIN	- Iron
1KLE	- Lime
1KMN	- Melon
1KMT	- Midnight
1KRR	- Red Pepper
1KSG	- Sterling
1KTY	- Taffy

Grade 1 - Streetscape
1SBE	- Blue on Blue
1SBN	- Black & Tan
1SCD	- Cactus Sand
1SHA	- Hot Lava
1SHB	- Honeycomb
1SRT	- Rainforest
1STO	- Tuxedo

Grade 1 - Zone
1ZBR	- Brown Sugar
1ZCE	- Coffee
1ZCN	- Cordovan

KI

Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1
$ 483	
N/A	595
$ 558	
N/A	670

1ZEN	- Evergreen
1ZHE	- Haze
1ZJE	- Jade
1ZPK	- Peacock
1ZSL	- Steel

Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Grazie® Order Quantity - 25 chairs

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Task

Impress® - General Information

Task Chair (KI62/JR69)

Features	
Free-floating back	•
Seat slide	•
Back height adjustable	•
3 position back lock	•
2-1/2" thick foam cushioned seat	•
General Dimensions	
Seat width	20-1/2"
Seat depth	18"
Seat height	17-3/4" - 22-1/4"
Back width	20"
Back height (above seat)	19-1/2" - 22-1/2"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	26"
Height	37" - 45""

**4D T-Arm
(JR69)**

SPECIFICATIONS

Mechanism
A stamped steel dual housing forms a sturdy cradle for the seat. There are two control levers. One lever actuates the pneumatic cylinder, which adjusts the seat height with infinite selection within the range (KI62). One lever locks the chair in several positions or actuates the free-floating mode. The synchronized 2:1 free floating mode has adjustments of 8° on seat and 16° on back.

Backrest
The injection molded plastic board has embedded inserts for mounting. The board is covered with contoured molded high-resilient foam and upholstered with fabric. A textured black shroud covers the rear side. An easy-to-operate mechanism is installed on the back board for adjusting the back height (3").

Seat
Constructed of a 1/2" thick, saddle shape plywood with 2-1/2" molded high-resilient foam and upholstered with fabric. The entire seat assembly is mounted to the mechanism by four screws.

Seat Slide
Double spring-loaded: side-mounted, easy-to-use control. Adjustment range of 3.1" (18" - 21.1")

Pedestal Base
The black 26" diameter, five-blade base is made of reinforced nylon.

Carpet Casters
The double 55mm diameter black wheels are molded of high-impact thermoplastic and are housed in a high impact frame. Hard floor casters are available.

4D T-Arm (JR69)
Two-way adjustable width/height. Forward-slanting T-arms with ergonomic, maximum-mobility arm top (button-activated arm pad; 1" lateral, 2" forward and back, and diagonal adjustability.) Adjustable height range of 4.25". Adjustable width range of 1.75" each side.

INFORMATION

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

10 Days or Less Seating - Task

Impress®

| | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | |
| | | Basic Model | Memory Foam | Seat Slide | Back Panel | Base | Uph. Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
MODEL	**Features**							
Impress® Task Chair • Upholstered seat and back • 2-1/2" thick foam cushioned seat • Synchrotilt • 275 pound rating	No Arm	KI62/NA	NF	SLD	POLY	☐	☐☐☐☐	42.0#
	4D T-Arm	KI62/JR69	NF	SLD	POLY	☐	☐☐☐☐	42.0#
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

IMPR

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select memory foam.
NF - No memory foam

Ⓒ Select seat option.
SLD - Sliding seat

Ⓓ Select back panel.
POLY - Poly back (standard)

Ⓔ Select base option.
C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters

Ⓕ Select quick ship fabric options.

Grade 1 - Skyline
1KBN	- Black
1KMT	- Midnight
1KRR	- Red Pepper
1KSG	- Sterling
1KTY	- Taffy

Soft Knit™
BALTIC	- Soft Knit Baltic
CAPPUCCINO	- Soft Knit Cappuccino
FLINT	- Soft Knit Flint
MONARCH	- Soft Knit Monarch
SMOKE	- Soft Knit Smoke
WINE	- Soft Knit Wine
XANADU	- Soft Knit Xanadu

Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Impress® Order Quantity - 25 chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade Soft Knit™	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1
$ 792	$ 654
1014	877

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Ontario, CA 91761, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Task
Impress® Ultra - General Information

4D T-Arm Task Chair (KI78/JR69)

Features	
Free-floating back	•
Seat slide	•
Back height adjustable	
3 position back lock	•
2-1/2" thick foam cushioned seat	•
General Dimensions	
Seat width	20-1/2"
Seat depth	18" - 19-1/2"
Seat height	17-3/4" - 23"
Back width	20"
Back height (above seat)	19"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	26"
Height	35" - 43"

**4D T-Arm
(JR69)**

SPECIFICATIONS

Mechanism
Stamped steel dual housing forms a sturdy cradle for the seat. There are two control levers. One lever actuates the pneumatic cylinder. One lever locks the chair at several positions or actuates the free-floating mode. The synchronized 2:1 free-floating mode has adjustments of 8° on seat and 16° on back.

Backrest
Nylon with fiberglass reinforced frame. Back mesh material is polyethylene elastomeric with polyester.

Back Height
An easy-to-operate mechanism is installed on the back board for adjusting back height 3" (Mid-back model only).

Seat Slide
Double spring-loaded: side-mounted, easy-to-use control. Adjustment range of 3.1" (18" - 21.1").

Seat
Constructed of a 1/2" thick, saddle-shaped plywood with 2-1/2" thick, molded, high-resilient foam and upholstered. The entire seat assembly is mounted to the mechanism by 4 screws.

Base
26" black diameter, five-blade reinforced nylon base.

Carpet Casters
The double 55mm diameter black wheels are molded of high-impact thermoplastic and are housed in a high-impact frame. Hard floor casters are available.

4D T-Arm (JR69)
Two-way adjustable width/height. Forward-slanting T-arms with ergonomic, maximum-mobility arm top (button-activated arm pad; 1" lateral, 2" forward and back, and diagonal adjustability.) Adjustable height range of 4.25". Adjustable width range of 1.75" each side.

INFORMATION

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

10 Days or Less Seating - Task
Impress® Ultra

<table>
<thead>
<tr><th rowspan="2"></th><th rowspan="2">Features</th><th colspan="9">MODEL NUMBER</th><th rowspan="2">Approx.
Packaged
Weight</th></tr>
<tr><th>Basic
Model</th><th>Memory
Foam</th><th>Seat
Slide</th><th>Head-
rest</th><th>Back
Panel</th><th>Base</th><th>Seat
Height</th><th>Upholstery
Color</th></tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr><td rowspan="9">IMPR

Impress® Ultra Task Chair - Mid Back

• Synchrotilt
• Black mesh backrest
• Upholstered seat
• 2-1/2" thick foam cushioned seat
• Back height adjustment
• 275 pound rating</td><td>No Arm</td><td>KI74/NA</td><td>NF</td><td>SLD</td><td></td><td>BL</td><td>□</td><td>NS</td><td>□□□□□□□□□</td><td>46.0#</td></tr>
<tr><td>Adjustable T-Arm</td><td>KI74/JR39</td><td>NF</td><td>SLD</td><td></td><td>BL</td><td>□</td><td>NS</td><td>□□□□□□□□□</td><td>54.0#</td></tr>
<tr><td>4D T-Arm</td><td>KI74/JR69</td><td>NF</td><td>SLD</td><td></td><td>BL</td><td>□</td><td>NS</td><td>□□□□□□□□□</td><td>54.0#</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="10">IMPR

Impress® Ultra Task Chair - High Back

• Black mesh backrest
• Upholstered seat
• 2-1/2" thick foam cushioned seat
• Synchrotilt
• No back height adjustment
• 275 pound rating</td><td>No Arm</td><td>KI78/NA</td><td>NF</td><td>SLD</td><td>NH</td><td>BL</td><td>□</td><td>NS</td><td>□□□□□□□□□</td><td>54.0#</td></tr>
<tr><td>Adjustable T-Arm</td><td>KI78/JR39</td><td>NF</td><td>SLD</td><td>NH</td><td>BL</td><td>□</td><td>NS</td><td>□□□□□□□□□</td><td>62.0#</td></tr>
<tr><td>4D T-Arm</td><td>KI78/JR69</td><td>NF</td><td>SLD</td><td>NH</td><td>BL</td><td>□</td><td>NS</td><td>□□□□□□□□□</td><td>62.0#</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Ⓐ</td><td>Ⓑ</td><td>Ⓒ</td><td>Ⓓ</td><td>Ⓔ</td><td>Ⓕ</td><td>Ⓖ</td><td>Ⓗ</td><td></td></tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select memory foam.
NF - No memory foam
Memory foam for seat only.

Ⓒ Select seat option.
SLD - Sliding seat

Ⓓ Select headrest.
NH - No headrest (standard)

Ⓔ Select back panel.
BL - Black

Ⓕ Select base option.
C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters

Ⓖ Select seat height.
NS - Standard height (17 3/4"-22 1/4")

Ⓗ Select upholstery grade/color.

Grade 1 - Skyline

1KBN	- Black
1KMT	- Midnight
1KRR	- Red Pepper
1KSG	- Sterling
1KTY	- Taffy

Soft Knit™

BALTIC	- Soft Knit Baltic
CAPPUCCINO	- Soft Knit Cappuccino
FLINT	- Soft Knit Flint
MONARCH	- Soft Knit Monarch
SMOKE	- Soft Knit Smoke
WINE	- Soft Knit Wine
XANADU	- Soft Knit Xanadu

Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Impress® Order Quantity - 25 chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade Soft Knit™	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1
$ 786	$ 786
946	946
1013	1013

$ 786	$ 786
946	946
1013	1013

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Ontario, CA 91761, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Task
Oath™ - General Information

**Armless Task Chair
(OH84QO)**

**Arm Task Chair
(OH84QB)**

Features	Armless Task Chair (OH84QO)	Arm Task Chair (OH84QB)
Self-weighing (weight-activated) mechanism	•	•
Height adjustable arms		•
Black nylon base	•	•
300 lb weight rating	•	•
Black or Cool Grey Mesh Back	•	•
General Dimensions		
Seat width	20"	20"
Seat depth	19"	19"
Seat height	16-1/2" - 21"	16-1/2" - 21"
Back width	18"	18"
Back height (above seat)	23"	23"
Inside arm distance		19 1/2"
Arm height (from floor)		23-1/2" - 30-1/2"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	27-1/2"	27-1/2"
Depth	26"	26"
Height	39-1/2" - 44"	39-1/2" - 44"
Base	26" DIA	26" DIA

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat
Dual molded urethane foams and plywood seat board are upholstered using a drawstring method and finished with a black plastic under-shroud.

Mechanism
A self-weighing mechanism passively adjusts backrest tilt tension based on occupant weight. The mechanism is made of stamped steel with a black plastic trim cover. One lever operates the height-adjust cylinder. A second lever allows the backrest tilt mechanism to move freely or locks it in one of four positions.

Backrest
A reinforced black nylon frame with mesh insert.

Armrests
Optional height-adjustable arms (2 -1/2" range) are molded in black reinforced plastic with molded black polyurethane arm caps.

Armrests mount directly to the seat board.

Base
26" Diameter, 5-blade base made from reinforced black nylon.

Casters
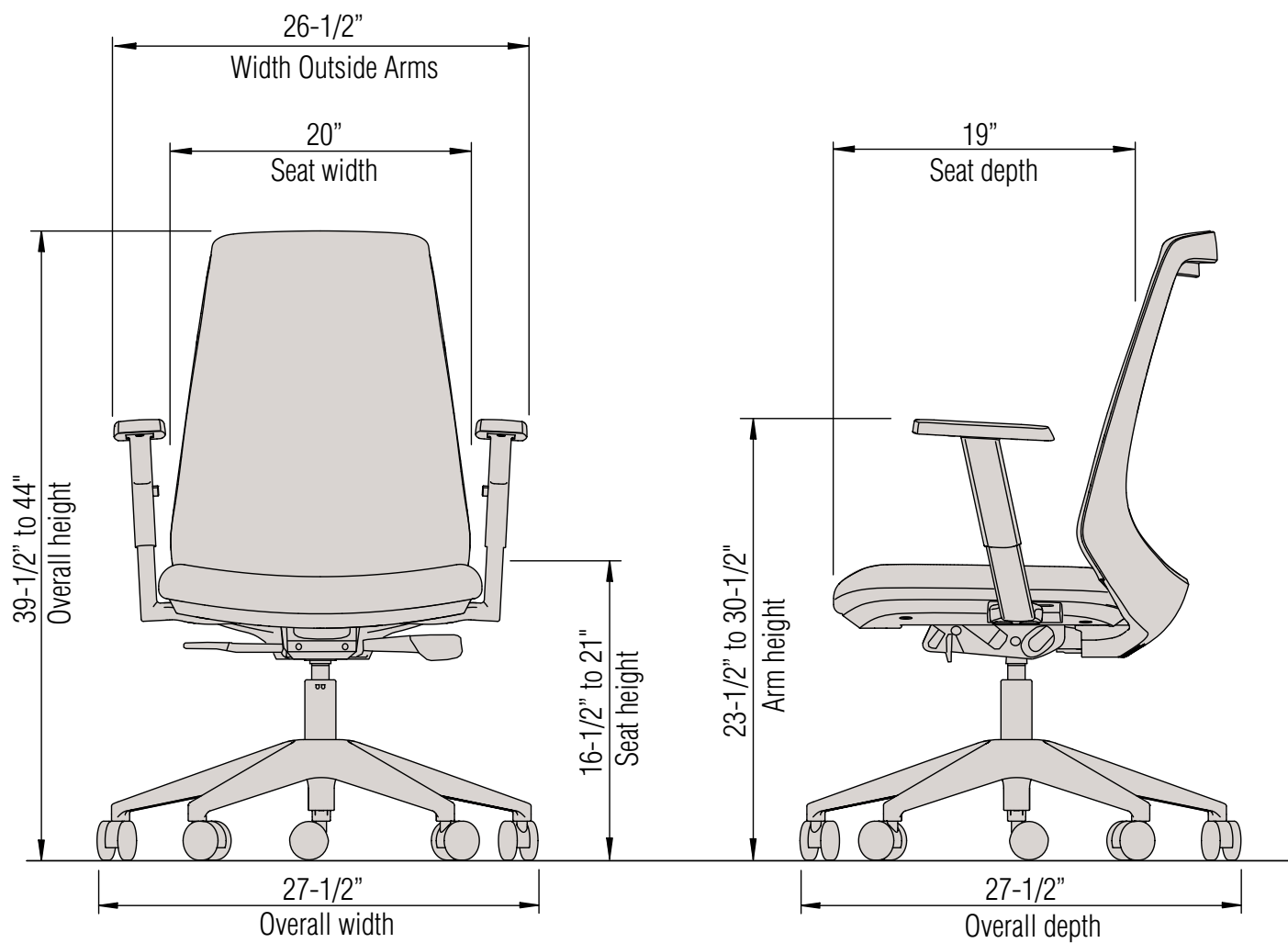Dual-wheel carpet casters are molded in reinforced plastic.

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

KI

26-1/2"
Width Outside Arms

20"
Seat width

39-1/2" to 44"
Overall height

16-1/2" to 21"
Seat height

27-1/2"
Overall width

19"
Seat depth

23-1/2" to 30-1/2"
Arm height

27-1/2"
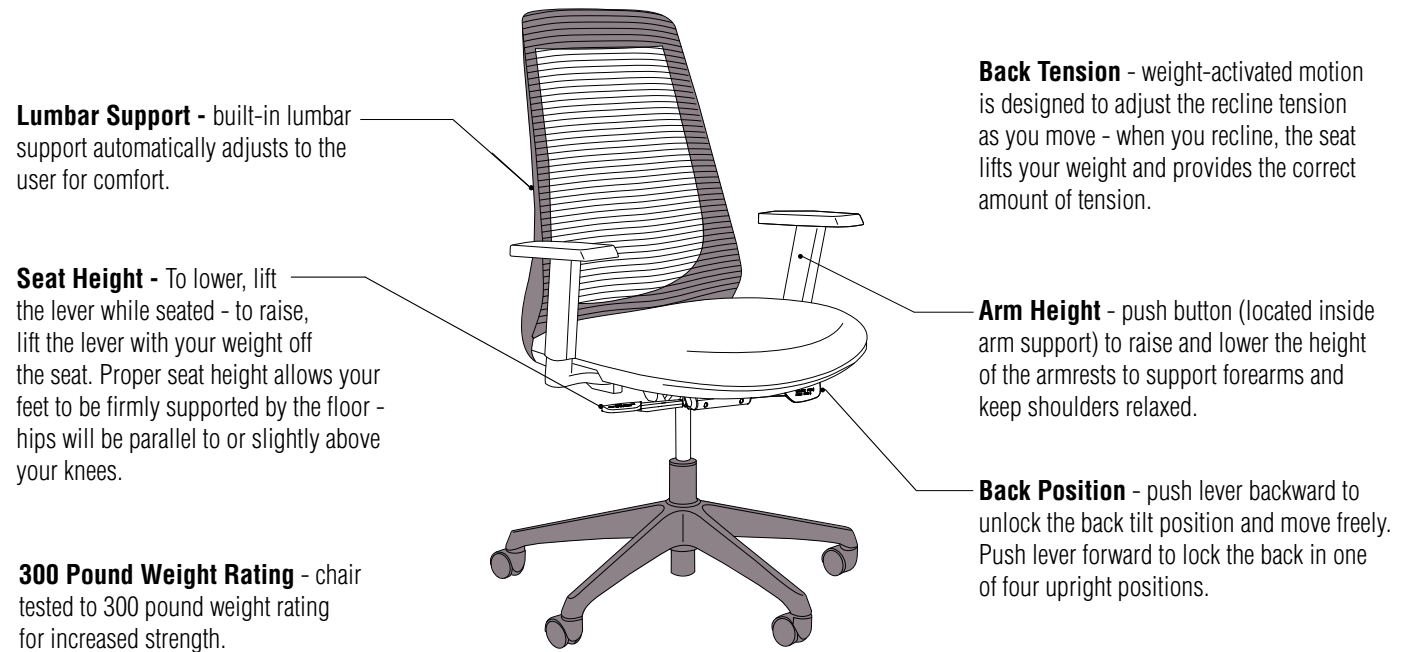Overall depth

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

10 Days or Less Seating - Task
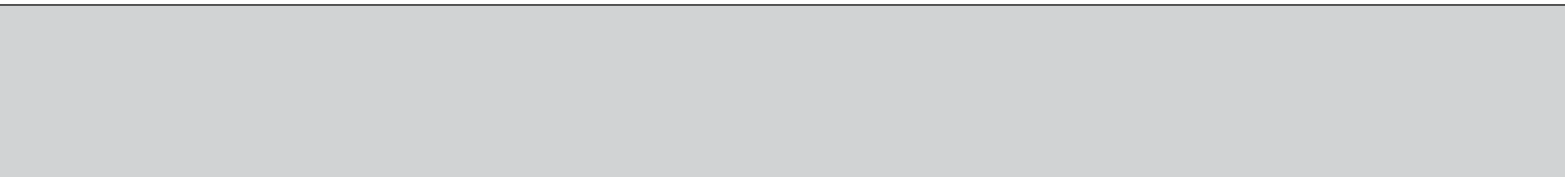
Oath™ - General Information

Oath Task Chair

Easy adjustments optimize ergonomic comfort

Back Tension - weight-activated motion is designed to adjust the recline tension as you move - when you recline, the seat lifts your weight and provides the correct amount of tension.

Lumbar Support - built-in lumbar support automatically adjusts to the user for comfort.

Seat Height - To lower, lift the lever while seated - to raise, lift the lever with your weight off the seat. Proper seat height allows your feet to be firmly supported by the floor - hips will be parallel to or slightly above your knees.

Arm Height - push button (located inside arm support) to raise and lower the height of the armrests to support forearms and keep shoulders relaxed.

Back Position - push lever backward to unlock the back tilt position and move freely. Push lever forward to lock the back in one of four upright positions.

300 Pound Weight Rating - chair tested to 300 pound weight rating for increased strength.

10 Days or Less Seating - Task
Oath™

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER					
	Basic Model	Fire Code	Mesh Color	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	
Armless Task Chair • Self-weighing (weight-activated) mechanism • Black or Cool Grey mesh backrest • Upholstered seat • 300 pound rating	OH84Q0	NFR	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	31.0#	
OH84						
Arm Task Chair • Self-weighing (weight-activated) mechanism • Black or Cool Grey mesh backrest • Upholstered seat • Height adjustable arms • 300 pound rating	OH84QB	NFR	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	32.5#	
OH84						
	Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select fire code.
    NFR   - Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓒ Select backrest mesh color.
    OMBL   - Black

Ⓓ Select upholstery grade/color.

Grade 1 - Crosswalk

1LBZ	- Blaze
1LBL	- Blue Lagoon
1LCM	- Crimson
1LFG	- Fatigue
1LIV	- Ivy
1LLM	- Lithium
1LOX	- Onyx
1LSB	- Sable
1LTP	- Taupe
1LTQ	- Turquoise

Grade 1 - Metropolis

1MAZ	- Azure
1MDB	- Dark Blue
1MHE	- Hearthstone
1MIC	- Icicle
1MJD	- Jade
1MRT	- Root
1MSH	- Shadow
1MSG	- Slate Grey
1MSP	- Spice
1MSW	- Steel Wool
1MSM	- Stream

Grade 1 - Skyline

1KBA	- Bermuda
1KBN	- Black
1KCA	- Cocoa
1KGE	- Grape
1KIN	- Iron
1KLE	- Lime
1KMN	- Melon
1KMT	- Midnight
1KRR	- Red Pepper
1KSG	- Sterling
1KTY	- Taffy

Grade 1 - Streetscape

1SBE	- Blue on Blue
1SBN	- Black & Tan
1SCD	- Cactus Sand
1SHA	- Hot Lava
1SHB	- Honeycomb
1SRT	- Rainforest
1STO	- Tuxedo

Grade 1 - Zone

1ZBR	- Brown Sugar
1ZCE	- Coffee
1ZCN	- Cordovan
1ZEN	- Evergreen
1ZHE	- Haze
1ZJE	- Jade
1ZPK	- Peacock
1ZSL	- Steel

Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

KI

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1			
$ 478			
$ 578			

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Oath™ Order Quantity - 25 chairs

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid.** Freight class 250.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Stack
Doni® General Information

Armless Four-Leg Chair

Armless Four-Leg Chair with Casters

Armless Sled Base Chair

Transport Dolly

	Armless Four-Leg Chair	Armless Four-Leg Chair with Casters	Armless Sled Base Chair	Transport Dolly
Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	19-1/4"	19-1/4"	19-1/4"	
Seat depth	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	18"	18"	18"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	22-1/4"	23-1/4"	22-1/4"	23-3/4"
Depth	21-1/2"	22-1/8"	22-1/8"	35-1/2"
Height	33-3/4"	33-3/4"	33-3/4"	62-1/4"
Arms to floor				
Stacking on Dolly				
Overall width	25"	25"	25"	
Overall depth	42"	42"	42"	
Quantity/height - poly	12 Chairs / 69" High	12 Chairs / 69" High	12 Chairs / 69" High	
Quantity/height - upholstered	6 Chairs / 50" High	6 Chairs / 50" High	6 Chairs / 50" High	
Stacking on Floor				
Width	22-1/4"	23-1/4"	22"	
Depth	34"	34"	34"	
Quantity/height	6 Chairs / 49" High	6 Chairs / 49" High	6 Chairs / 49" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat Shell and Backrest Articulation Mechanism
The backrest and seat are injection-molded polypropylene. The seat and backrest are joined by a pair of hidden articulation mechanisms, each consisting of a 14-gauge steel housing, twin 7-gauge levers, and steel coil springs. While maintaining a one-piece shell appearance, this mechanism allows the backrest to recline up to 17 degrees of motion.

Optional Upholstered Seat
Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness.

4-Leg and Caster Frame
Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A single ring of 1/2" diameter steel wire forms the crossmember. All joints are welded. An optional wallsaver configuration

is available. The wallsaver configuration maintains 1/2" gap between backrest and wall by locking the backrest mechanisms in the upright position.

Sled Frame
Sled side frames are made from 3/4" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A single ring of 1/2" diameter steel wire forms the crossmember. All joints are welded.

Frame Finish
Frames are finished in either baked-on, electrostatically-applied 30 degree gloss epoxy powder-coat paint or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Glides
The bottom ends of the 4-leg chair tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polyproplyene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps).

Optional glides for the leg chairs have a bright steel surface or plastic glides. Optional glides for the sled base are co-extruded to provide a softer, non-skid surface to protect the floor, but do not glide.

Sled base chairs are also available with black nylon (plastic), stainless steel, or non-marring (clear nylon) glides.

Casters
4-leg chairs may be ordered with casters instead of glides. Casters are 50mm o.d. double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic available with hard or soft wheel surface, in black only.
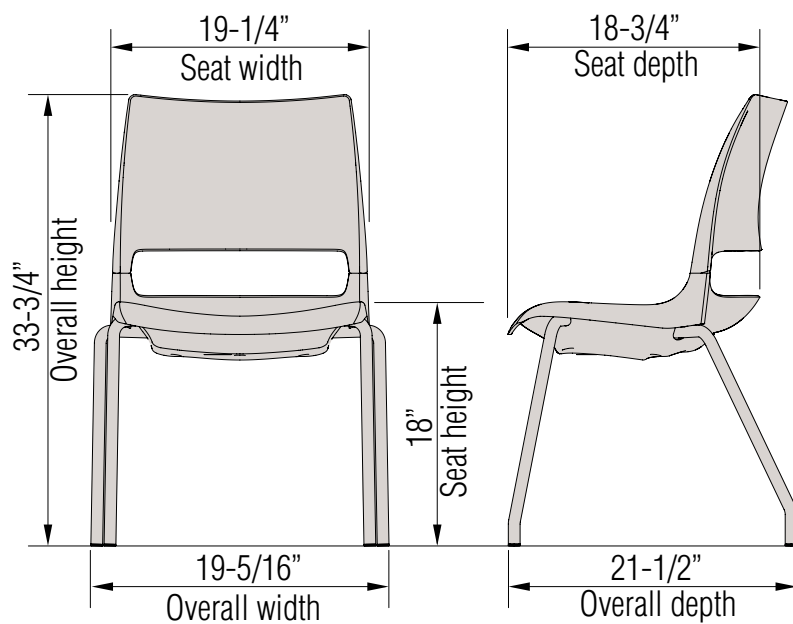
Gangers
Optional gangers are available on armless 4-leg and sled base chairs only. Gangers are made of chrome-plated 3/16" diameter steel wire mounted to the chair with an injection-molded nylon hub.

Transport Dolly

Frame construction is welded tubular steel with a black powder-coated finish and 5" wheels (two swivel and two fixed). The dolly fits 4-leg and sled base chairs and has a capacity of 12 poly chairs or 6 upholstered.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

19-1/4"
Seat width

18-3/4"
Seat depth

33-3/4"
Overall height

18"
Seat height

19-5/16"
Overall width

21-1/2"
Overall depth

Doni Stack Chair

10 Days or Less Seating - Stack
Doni®

Features	MODEL NUMBER							
	Basic Model	Fire Code	Poly Solid Color	Poly Outside/Inside Color	Frame Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Solid Color, Polypropylene	DN1100	NFR	☐☐☐		☐☐	☐☐☐		19.0#
Solid Color, Upholstered Seat	DN1200	NFR	☐☐☐		☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	21.5#
Two-Tone, Polypropylene	DN1A00	NFR		☐☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐		19.0#
Two-Tone, Upholstered Seat	DN1B00	NFR		☐☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	21.5#
	A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	

DN11
DN12
DN1A
DN1B

Four-Leg Armless Chair
- Solid or two-tone colored shell
- 17 degrees of hip articulation
- Stacks 12 high on dolly (6 with upholstery). 6 high on floor.
- 400 pound approved

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select fire code.
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

C Select solid poly color.
PGR	- Blue Grey
PCG	- Cool Grey
PFN	- Flannel
PND	- Nordic

D Select outside/inside poly color.
OGR/ICG	- Outside Blue Grey/Inside Cool Grey
OGR/ICO	- Outside Blue Grey/Inside Cottonwood
OND/ICG	- Outside Nordic/Inside Cool Grey

E Select frame color.
BL	- Black
CH	- Chrome
SX	- Starlight Silver Metallic

F Select glide option.
GPL	- Plastic glides
GSL	- Steel glides

G Select upholstery grade/color.

Grade 1 - Crosswalk
1LBZ	- Blaze
1LBL	- Blue Lagoon
1LCM	- Crimson
1LFG	- Fatigue
1LIV	- Ivy
1LLM	- Lithium
1LOX	- Onyx
1LSB	- Sable
1LTP	- Taupe
1LTQ	- Turquoise

Grade 1 - Metropolis
1MAZ	- Azure
1MDB	- Dark Blue
1MHE	- Hearthstone
1MIC	- Icicle
1MJD	- Jade
1MRT	- Root
1MSH	- Shadow
1MSG	- Slate Grey
1MSP	- Spice
1MSW	- Steel Wool
1MSM	- Stream

Grade 1 - Skyline
1KBA	- Bermuda
1KBN	- Black
1KCA	- Cocoa
1KGE	- Grape
1KIN	- Iron
1KLE	- Lime
1KMN	- Melon
1KMT	- Midnight
1KRR	- Red Pepper
1KSG	- Sterling
1KTY	- Taffy

Grade 1 - Streetscape
1SBE	- Blue on Blue
1SBN	- Black & Tan
1SCD	- Cactus Sand
1SHA	- Hot Lava

KI

	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1
$	269	
	N/A	379
	321	
	N/A	431

1SHB	- Honeycomb
1SRT	- Rainforest
1STO	- Tuxedo

Grade 1 - Zone

1ZBR	- Brown Sugar
1ZCE	- Coffee
1ZCN	- Cordovan
1ZEN	- Evergreen
1ZHE	- Haze
1ZJE	- Jade
1ZPK	- Peacock
1ZSL	- Steel

Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Doni Stack® Order Quantity - 25 chairs

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
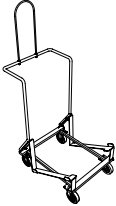
With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Stack
Doni®

Features	MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Fire Code	Poly Solid Color	Poly Outside/Inside Color	Frame Color	Caster Type	Upholstery Color	
Solid Color, Polypropylene	DN2100	NFR	☐☐☐		☐☐	☐☐☐		19.5#
Solid Color, Upholstered Seat	DN2200	NFR	☐☐☐		☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	22.0#
Two-Tone, Polypropylene	DN2A00	NFR		☐☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐		19.5#
Two-Tone, Upholstered Seat	DN2B00	NFR		☐☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	22.0#
	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	

DN21
DN22
DN2A
DN2B

Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters
• Solid or two-tone colored shell
• 17 degrees of hip articulation
• Stacks 12 high on dolly (6 with upholstery). 6 high on floor. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair.
• 400 pound rated

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select fire code.
NFR   - Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓒ Select solid poly color.
PGR   - Blue Grey
PCG   - Cool Grey
PFN   - Flannel
PND   - Nordic

Ⓓ Select outside/inside poly color.
OGR/ICG - Outside Blue Grey/Inside Cool Grey
OGR/ICO - Outside Blue Grey/Inside Cottonwood
OND/ICG - Outside Nordic/Inside Cool Grey

Ⓔ Select frame color.
BL   - Black
CH   - Chrome
SX   - Starlight Silver Metallic

Ⓕ Select casters.
CHC   - Hard floor casters
CCC   - Carpet casters

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.

Grade 1 - Crosswalk
1LBZ   - Blaze
1LBL   - Blue Lagoon
1LCM   - Crimson
1LFG   - Fatigue
1LIV   - Ivy
1LLM   - Lithium
1LOX   - Onyx
1LSB   - Sable
1LTP   - Taupe
1LTQ   - Turquoise

Grade 1 - Metropolis
1MAZ   - Azure
1MDB   - Dark Blue
1MHE   - Hearthstone
1MIC   - Icicle
1MJD   - Jade

1MRT   - Root
1MSH   - Shadow
1MSG   - Slate Grey
1MSP   - Spice
1MSW   - Steel Wool
1MSM   - Stream

Grade 1 - Skyline
1KBA   - Bermuda
1KBN   - Black
1KCA   - Cocoa
1KGE   - Grape
1KIN   - Iron
1KLE   - Lime
1KMN   - Melon
1KMT   - Midnight
1KRR   - Red Pepper
1KSG   - Sterling
1KTY   - Taffy

Grade 1 - Streetscape
1SBE   - Blue on Blue
1SBN   - Black & Tan
1SCD   - Cactus Sand
1SHA   - Hot Lava

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1
$ 305	
N/A	415
357	
N/A	467

1SHB	- Honeycomb
1SRT	- Rainforest
1STO	- Tuxedo

Grade 1 - Zone

1ZBR	- Brown Sugar
1ZCE	- Coffee
1ZCN	- Cordovan
1ZEN	- Evergreen
1ZHE	- Haze
1ZJE	- Jade
1ZPK	- Peacock
1ZSL	- Steel

Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Doni Stack® Order Quantity - 25 chairs

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Stack
Doni®

Features	MODEL NUMBER							
	Basic Model	Fire Code	Poly Solid Color	Poly Outside/Inside Color	Frame Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Solid Color, Polypropylene	DN3100	NFR	☐☐☐		☐☐	☐☐☐		20.0#
Solid Color, Upholstered Seat	DN3200	NFR	☐☐☐		☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	22.5#
Two-Tone, Polypropylene	DN3A00	NFR		☐☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐		20.0#
Two-Tone, Upholstered Seat	DN3B00	NFR		☐☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	22.5#
	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	

DN31
DN32
DN3A
DN3B

Sled Base Armless Chair
- Solid or two-tone colored shell
- 17 degrees of hip articulation
- Stacks 12 high on dolly (6 with upholstery). 6 high on floor.
- 400 pound approved

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select fire code.
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓒ Select solid poly color.
PGR	- Blue Grey
PCG	- Cool Grey
PFN	- Flannel
PND	- Nordic

Ⓓ Select outside/inside poly color.
OGR/ICG	- Outside Blue Grey/Inside Cool Grey
OGR/ICO	- Outside Blue Grey/Inside Cottonwood
OND/ICG	- Outside Nordic/Inside Cool Grey

Ⓔ Select frame color.
BL	- Black
CH	- Chrome
SX	- Starlight Silver Metallic

Ⓕ Select glide option.
GNG	- No glides
GNS	- Non-skid glides
GPL	- Plastic glides
GSL	- Steel glides

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.

Grade 1 - Crosswalk
1LBZ	- Blaze
1LBL	- Blue Lagoon
1LCM	- Crimson
1LFG	- Fatigue
1LIV	- Ivy
1LLM	- Lithium
1LOX	- Onyx
1LSB	- Sable
1LTP	- Taupe
1LTQ	- Turquoise

Grade 1 - Metropolis
1MAZ	- Azure
1MDB	- Dark Blue
1MHE	- Hearthstone
1MIC	- Icicle
1MJD	- Jade
1MRT	- Root
1MSH	- Shadow
1MSG	- Slate Grey
1MSP	- Spice
1MSW	- Steel Wool
1MSM	- Stream

Grade 1 - Skyline
1KBA	- Bermuda
1KBN	- Black
1KCA	- Cocoa
1KGE	- Grape
1KIN	- Iron
1KLE	- Lime
1KMN	- Melon
1KMT	- Midnight
1KRR	- Red Pepper
1KSG	- Sterling
1KTY	- Taffy

Grade 1 - Streetscape
1SBE	- Blue on Blue
1SBN	- Black & Tan
1SCD	- Cactus Sand

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1
$ 279	
N/A	389
331	
N/A	441

1SHA	- Hot Lava
1SHB	- Honeycomb
1SRT	- Rainforest
1STO	- Tuxedo

Grade 1 - Zone

1ZBR	- Brown Sugar
1ZCE	- Coffee
1ZCN	- Cordovan
1ZEN	- Evergreen
1ZHE	- Haze
1ZJE	- Jade
1ZPK	- Peacock
1ZSL	- Steel

Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Doni Stack® Order Quantity - 25 chairs

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Stack
Doni®

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	
	Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
Transport Dolly • Black powder-coat finish	DNCD.BL	43.0#

HRDPT

Ⓐ

Delivered
Pricing

$ 439

10 Days or Less Seating - Stack
Grazie® General Information

	Armless Four-Leg Chair (GLNAU)	Armless Sled Base Chair (GSNAP)	Armless Four-Leg Chair with Casters (GLNAUC)	Transport Dolly (GCD.BL)
Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•	•	
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Tablet to chair back clearance				
Overall Dimensions				
Width	22-3/16"	22"	23"	25"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-1/4"	21-5/16"	29"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	15-3/4"
Top of arm to floor				
Stacking on Dolly				
Overall width	25"	25"	23"	
Overall depth	36"	36"	28"	
Quantity/height	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)	5 Chairs/43" High	
Stacking on Floor				
Width	22-3/16"	22-3/16"		
Depth	28"	28"		
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High		

SPECIFICATIONS

4-Leg Frame
Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Sled Frame
Frames are 3/4" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Glides
The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polyproplyene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps). Optional glides for the sled base are co-extuded to provide a softer, non-skid surface to protect the floor, but do not glide. Sled base chairs are also available with black nylon (plastic), stainless steel, or non-marring (clear nylon) glides.

Casters
4-leg chairs may be ordered with casters instead of glides. Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic available with hard or soft wheel surface, in black only.

Seat and Shroud
Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest Articulation Mechanism
A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1' diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Optional Upholstered Seat
Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness.

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

18-1/2"
Seat width

18-5/16"
Seat depth

32-5/8"
Overall height

17-3/4"
Seat height

22-3/16"
Overall width

21-5/16"
Overall depth
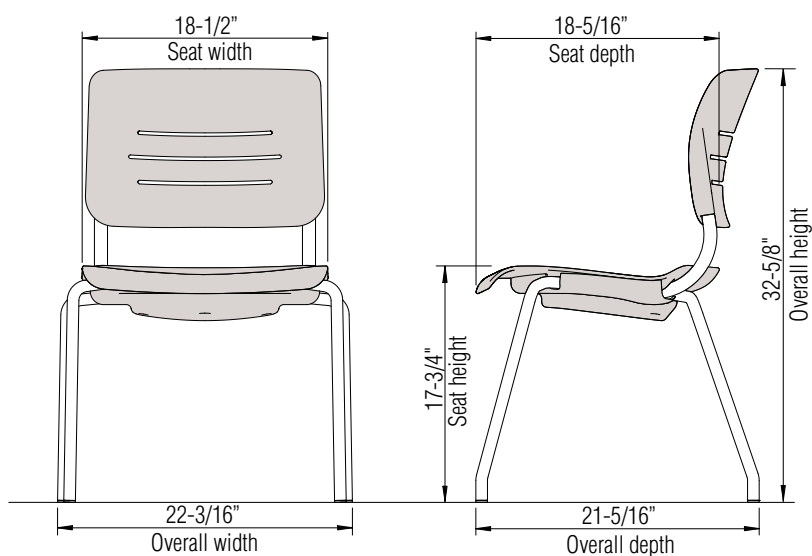
Grazie Armless Four Leg Chair

10 Days or Less Seating - Stack
Grazie®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
GLP GLU	**Four-Leg Armless Chair** • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Stacks 12 high on dolly (6 eith upholstery). 5 high on floor. • 400 pound rating	Polypropylene	GLNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	NFR		
		Upholstered Seat	GLNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	NFR	☐☐☐☐☐	
GLP GLU	**Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters** • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Stacks 5 high on floor. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended • 400 pound rating.	Polypropylene, Casters	GLNAPC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		NFR		
		Uph. Seat, Casters	GLNAUC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		NFR	☐☐☐☐☐	

Ⓐ **Ⓑ** **Ⓒ** **Ⓓ** **Ⓔ** **Ⓕ** **Ⓖ**

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.

BL	- Black
CH	- Chrome
SX	- Starlight Silver Metallic

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.

PBL	- Black
PGR	- Blue Grey
PCG	- Cool Grey
PND	- Nordic
PSP	- Surf's Up

Ⓓ Select casters.

C	- Carpet casters (black only)
S	- Hard floor casters (black only)

Ⓔ Select glide option.

P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓕ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.

Grade 1 - Crosswalk

1LBZ	- Blaze
1LBL	- Blue Lagoon
1LCM	- Crimson
1LFG	- Fatigue
1LIV	- Ivy
1LLM	- Lithium
1LOX	- Onyx
1LSB	- Sable
1LTP	- Taupe
1LTQ	- Turquoise

Grade 1 - Metropolis

1MAZ	- Azure
1MDB	- Dark Blue
1MHE	- Hearthstone
1MIC	- Icicle
1MJD	- Jade
1MRT	- Root
1MSH	- Shadow
1MSG	- Slate Grey
1MSP	- Spice
1MSW	- Steel Wool
1MSM	- Stream

Grade 1 - Skyline

1KBA	- Bermuda
1KBN	- Black
1KCA	- Cocoa
1KGE	- Grape
1KIN	- Iron
1KLE	- Lime
1KMN	- Melon
1KMT	- Midnight
1KRR	- Red Pepper
1KSG	- Sterling
1KTY	- Taffy

Grade 1 - Streetscape

1SBE	- Blue on Blue
1SBN	- Black & Tan
1SCD	- Cactus Sand
1SHA	- Hot Lava
1SHB	- Honeycomb
1SRT	- Rainforest

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1
23.0#	$ 328	
26.0#	N/A	445
24.0#	$ 350	
27.0#	N/A	466

1STO   - Tuxedo

Grade 1 - Zone

1ZBR	- Brown Sugar
1ZCE	- Coffee
1ZCN	- Cordovan
1ZEN	- Evergreen
1ZHE	- Haze
1ZJE	- Jade
1ZPK	- Peacock
1ZSL	- Steel

Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Grazie® Order Quantity - 25 chairs

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Stack
Grazie®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Sled Base Armless Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Stacks 12 high on dolly (6 eith upholstery). 5 high on floor. • 400 pound rating	Polypropylene	GSNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	NFR		25.0#
		Upholstered Seat	GSNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	NFR	☐☐☐☐☐	28.0#
GSP GSU									
	Transport Dolly • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coat finish		GCD.BL						32.0#
HRDPT									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

   • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

   • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
BL	- Black
CH	- Chrome
SX	- Starlight Silver Metallic

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
PBL	- Black
PGR	- Blue Grey
PCG	- Cool Grey
PND	- Nordic
PSP	- Surf's Up

Ⓓ Select glide option.
NGL	- No glides
GNM	- Non-marring glides
GNS	- Non-skid glides
GBL	- Black plastic glides
GSS	- Stainless steel glide

Ⓔ Select fire code.
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.

Grade 1 - Crosswalk
1LBZ	- Blaze
1LBL	- Blue Lagoon
1LCM	- Crimson
1LFG	- Fatigue
1LIV	- Ivy
1LLM	- Lithium
1LOX	- Onyx
1LSB	- Sable
1LTP	- Taupe
1LTQ	- Turquoise

Grade 1 - Metropolis
1MAZ	- Azure
1MDB	- Dark Blue
1MHE	- Hearthstone
1MIC	- Icicle
1MJD	- Jade
1MRT	- Root
1MSH	- Shadow
1MSG	- Slate Grey
1MSP	- Spice
1MSW	- Steel Wool
1MSM	- Stream

Grade 1 - Skyline
1KBA	- Bermuda
1KBN	- Black
1KCA	- Cocoa
1KGE	- Grape
1KIN	- Iron
1KLE	- Lime
1KMN	- Melon
1KMT	- Midnight
1KRR	- Red Pepper
1KSG	- Sterling
1KTY	- Taffy

Grade 1 - Streetscape
1SBE	- Blue on Blue
1SBN	- Black & Tan
1SCD	- Cactus Sand
1SHA	- Hot Lava
1SHB	- Honeycomb
1SRT	- Rainforest
1STO	- Tuxedo

Grade 1 - Zone

	Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1
	$ 339	
	N/A	455
	$ 416	

1ZBR	- Brown Sugar
1ZCE	- Coffee
1ZCN	- Cordovan
1ZEN	- Evergreen
1ZHE	- Haze
1ZJE	- Jade
1ZPK	- Peacock
1ZSL	- Steel

Other KI frame colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard leadtimes.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Grazie® Order Quantity - 25 chairs

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Stack
Maestro® High Density - General Information

Stacking Chair (MSP)

Transport Dolly

Features		
Stackable	•	
Ganging	•	
Polypropyene seat and back	•	
Upholstered seat and back fixed cushion		
General Dimensions		
Seat width	18"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	
Floor to back height	31-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions		
Width	19-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-1/4"	25-5/8"
Ganging on center	20"	
Stacking on Dolly		
Width	23"	
Depth	42"	
Quantity/height	38 Chairs/80" High	
Stacking on Floor		
Width	19-1/4"	
Depth	31"	
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/38-3/4" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest
Injection-molded polypropylene seat and back. Back features a contoured handle for easy lifting and stacking.

Seat
Fixed seat pad consists of a 3/16" thick plywood board with threaded inserts for attachment. The boards are covered in 1/2" foam padding and wrapped with fabric. The pads are attached to the seat with screws into the threaded fasteners.

Chair Frame
7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

Bright Chrome Finish
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish
Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking powder-coated frames is not recommended.

Transport Dolly
Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.
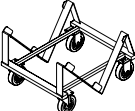
INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

10 Days or Less Seating - Stack
Maestro® High Density

			MODEL NUMBER				
MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	
Stack Chair • Poly seat and back • Static back • Stacks 38 high on the dolly • 275 pound rating	Polypropylene	MSP	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	16.0#	
Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish		CSD.BL				30.0#	
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**		

MSP

HRDPT

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select glide option.
G	- Ganging polycarbonate glides; add $5
GS	- Ganging steel glides; add $5
NG	- No glides
H	- Polycarbonate glides; add $5
NS	- PVC non-skid glides; add $5
S	- Stainless steel glides; add $5

Ⓒ Select frame color.
BL	- Black
CH	- Chrome
SX	- Starlight Silver Metallic

Other KI glide options, frame colors, seat & back poly colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard lead times.

Ⓓ Select seat and back color.
PBL	- Black
PGR	- Blue Grey
PCG	- Cool Grey
PND	- Nordic
PSP	- Surf's Up

Other KI glide options, frame colors, seat & back poly colors and fabric options are available outside the QSP Program with standard lead times.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Maestro® Order Quantity - 100 chairs

10 Days or Less Seating - Stack
Maestro® High Density

	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered
	$ 156
	$ 431

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Lobby and Lounge
MyPlace™ - General Information

	18" Round	26" Round	Crescent	Rectangle with Back
General Dimensions				
Seat width				48"
Seat depth				19"
Seat height				18"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	18" Diameter	26" Diameter	26" Diameter	48"
Depth				26"
Height	18"	18"	18"	32"

Base Options

.38"
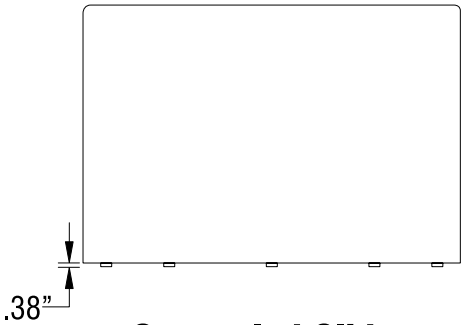
Concealed Glides

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
All seat and back frames are constructed of 3/4" CNC-cut laminated hardwood plywood. All main frame joints are nailed and glued in addition to interlocking joinery across all stress points.

FOAM
The following models use a high density foam for firm support: MP18R, MP26R, and MPCRE. All foam is 2.6 density, 80 lb. compression with 2" thick seat. 3/4" foam covers all exposed sides.

The following models us a soft sit high density foam providing enhanced user comfort: MP5S, MPICB, MPRB, and MPCRN. All foam is 2.5 density, 45 lb. compression with 2.5" thick seat, topped with .5" of 2.6 density 80 lb. compression foam. The backs are 1.5" total thickness consisting of 1" thick 2.5-45 lb and a .50" topper of 2.6 – 80 lb. compression foam.

3/4" of 2.6 80 lb. compression foam covers all exposed sides.

BASE STYLES
Concealed Glides
Glides are .38" high, nail-in molded white nylon. 4-5 glides used per lounge depending upon model.

GANGING
Gangers are made from 7 gauge steel (.179" thick), powder-coated black and mounted to the underside of any lounge using 1/4 x 1" wood screws. Concealed glide base options are available to use gangers.
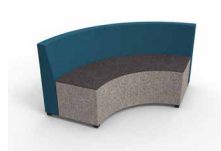
	Corner with Back	**Five S**	**Inside Curve with Back**
General Dimensions			
Seat width	19"	19"	
Seat depth	19"	17"	19"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	26"	31-1/4"	76-1/2"
Depth	26"	28"	26"
Height	32"	32"	32"

10 Days or Less Seating - Lobby and Lounge
MyPlace™ - General Information

5'-3"

5'-3"

A

A   B   A

A
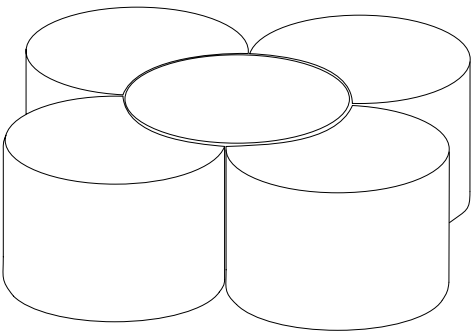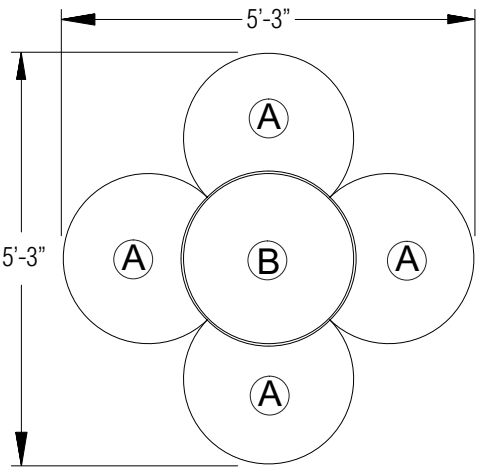
ITEM	QTY	MODEL
A	4	MPCRE
B	1	MP26R

Typical A Configuration

* All configurations consist of multiple individual units.
  Gangers must be specified on each individual unit in order
  to connect units.

9'-0"

A

A   A
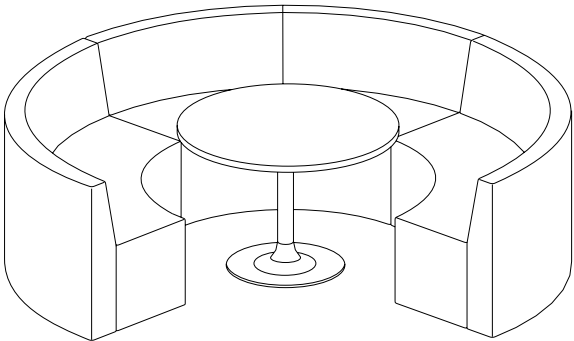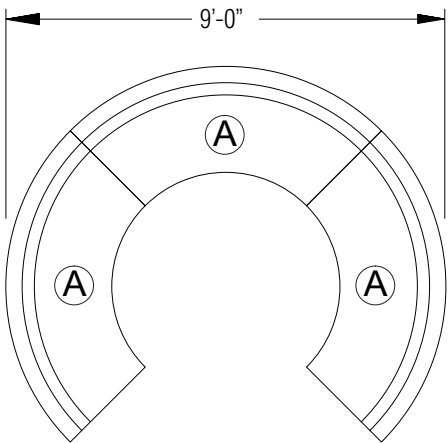
ITEM	QTY	MODEL
A	3	MPICB

Typical C Configuration

* All configurations consist of multiple individual units.
  Gangers must be specified on each individual unit in order
  to connect units.
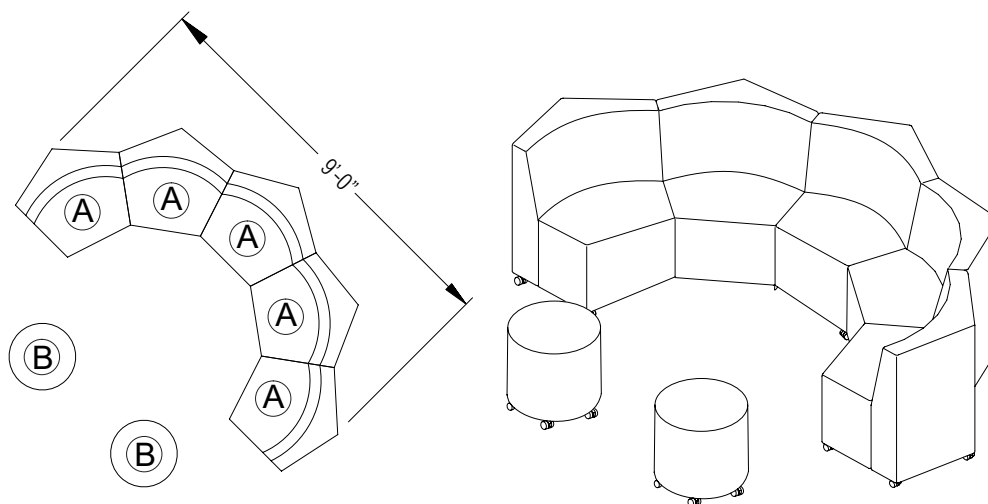
ITEM	QTY	MODEL
A	5	MP5S
B	2	MP18R

Typical D Configuration

* All configurations consist of multiple individual units.
Gangers must be specified on each individual unit in order
to connect units.
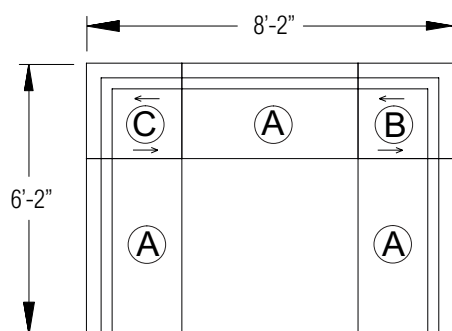
ITEM	QTY	MODEL
A	3	MPRB
B	1	MPCRN/RF
C	1	MPCRN/LF
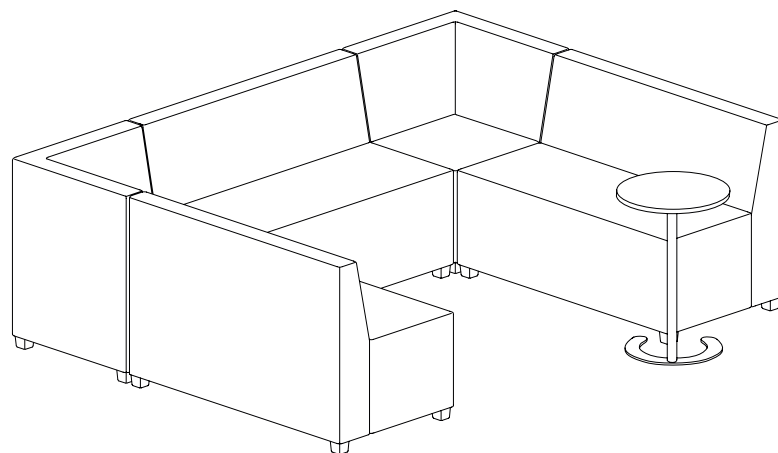
Typical H Configuration

* All configurations consist of multiple individual units.
Gangers must be specified on each individual unit in order
to connect units.

10 Days or Less Seating - Lobby and Lounge
MyPlace™ - General Information

13'-0"

13'-0"
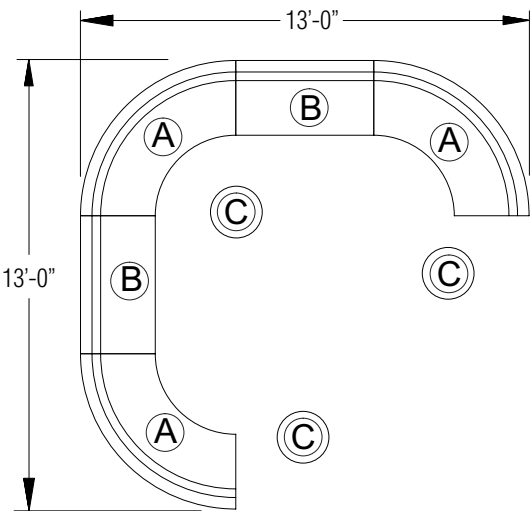
ITEM	QTY	MODEL
A	3	MPICB
B	2	MPRB
C	3	MP18R
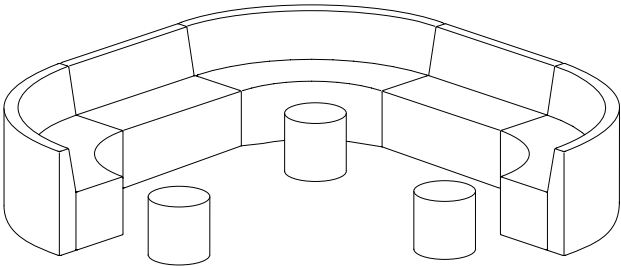
Typical I Configuration

* All configurations consist of multiple individual units.
  Gangers must be specified on each individual unit in order
  to connect units.

10 Days or Less Seating - Lobby and Lounge
MyPlace™

	MODEL	Features	COM	MODEL NUMBER				
				Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Moisture Barrier	
M18R	**18" Round - Non-contrast** • Dia=18" H=18"	Concealed Glide, Non-contrast	1.25 yd	MP18R/CGL/NC	☐☐☐☐		☐☐☐	
M18R	**18" Round - Contrast** • 1 = Base (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.25 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = .75 yd • Dia=18" H=18"	Concealed Glide, Contrast		MP18R/CGL/FC	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
				Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

  • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select quick ship non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
  See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

Ⓒ Select quick ship fabric contrast 2. See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

Ⓓ Select moisture barrier.
  MB - Moisture barrier
  NMB - No moisture barrier
  See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

INFORMATION

Quick Ship Fabrics

Grade C - Skyline
1KBA - Bermuda
1KBN - Black
1KCA - Cocoa
1KGE - Grape
1KIN - Iron
1KLE - Lime
1KMN - Melon
1KMT - Midnight
1KRR - Red Pepper
1KSG - Sterling
1KTY - Taffy

Grade E - Umbel Vinyl
VUAN - Antelope
VUBC - Black
VUBX - Bordeaux
VUCM - Camel
VUCR - Carotene
VUCH - Charcoal
VUEL - Elephant

VUMT - Molten
VUNY - Navy
VUPD - Paradise
VUPT - Patina
VUSS - Sassafras

Grade G - Yerba Vinyl
VYAQ - Aquamarine
VYBQ - Briquette
VYCD - Cloud
VYGG - Green Grass
VYGY - Grey
VYLN - Light Navy
VYMH - Mocha
VYSF - Seafoam

10 Days or Less Seating - Lobby and Lounge
MyPlace™

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade G		Moisture Barrier add to list price
30.0#	$ 494	$ 540	$ 567	$ 595		$ 80
30.0#	$ 519	$ 565	$ 602	$ 670		$ 80

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum MyPlace™ Order Quantity - 10 chairs

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less then 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Quick Ship with COM/COL
The 10 working day quick ship lead-time for orders with COM/COL begins the day the COM/COL is received and the order is released into production

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
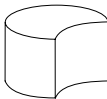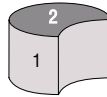
With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid.** Freight class 250.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Lobby and Lounge
MyPlace™

				MODEL NUMBER				
MODEL	Features		COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Moisture Barrier	
26" Round - Non-contrast • Ganging (specify kit separately) • Dia=26" H=18"	Concealed Glide, Non-contrast		2.25 yd	MP26R/CGL/NC	☐☐☐☐		☐☐☐	
M26R								
26" Round - Contrast • 1 = Base (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd • Ganging (specify kit separately) • Dia=26" H=18"	Concealed Glide, Contrast			MP26R/CGL/FC	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
M26R				Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	

INFORMATION

Quick Ship Fabrics

Grade C - Skyline
1KBA - Bermuda
1KBN - Black
1KCA - Cocoa
1KGE - Grape
1KIN - Iron
1KLE - Lime
1KMN - Melon
1KMT - Midnight
1KRR - Red Pepper
1KSG - Sterling
1KTY - Taffy

Grade E - Umbel Vinyl
VUAN - Antelope
VUBC - Black
VUBX - Bordeaux
VUCM - Camel
VUCR - Carotene
VUCH - Charcoal
VUEL - Elephant

VUMT - Molten
VUNY - Navy
VUPD - Paradise
VUPT - Patina
VUSS - Sassafras

Grade G - Yerba Vinyl
VYAQ - Aquamarine
VYBQ - Briquette
VYCD - Cloud
VYGG - Green Grass
VYGY - Grey
VYLN - Light Navy
VYMH - Mocha
VYSF - Seafoam

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade G	Moisture Barrier add to list price
35.0#	$ 614	$ 697	$ 745	$ 797	$ 115
35.0#	$ 639	$ 727	$ 775	$ 857	$ 115

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum MyPlace™ Order Quantity - 10 chairs

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less then 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Quick Ship with COM/COL
The 10 working day quick ship lead-time for orders with COM/COL begins the day the COM/COL is received and the order is released into production

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
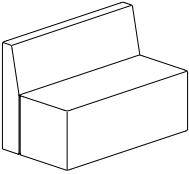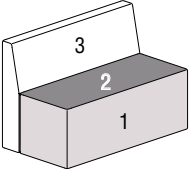
With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid.** Freight class 250.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Lobby and Lounge
MyPlace™

	MODEL	Features	COM	MODEL NUMBER				
				Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Moisture Barrier	
MCRE	**Crescent - Non-contrast** • Ganging (specify kit separately) • Dia=26" H=18"	Concealed Glide, Non-contrast	2 yd	MPCRE/CGL/NC	☐☐☐☐		☐☐☐	
MCRE	**Crescent - Contrast** • 1 = Base (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = .75 yd • Ganging (specify kit separately) • Dia=26" H=18"	Concealed Glide, Contrast		MPCRE/CGL/FC	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
				Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select quick ship non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
   See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

Ⓒ Select quick ship fabric contrast 2. See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

Ⓓ Select moisture barrier.
   MB   - Moisture barrier
   NMB   - No moisture barrier
   See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

INFORMATION

Quick Ship Fabrics

Grade C - Skyline
1KBA - Bermuda
1KBN - Black
1KCA - Cocoa
1KGE - Grape
1KIN - Iron
1KLE - Lime
1KMN - Melon
1KMT - Midnight
1KRR - Red Pepper
1KSG - Sterling
1KTY - Taffy

Grade E - Umbel Vinyl
VUAN - Antelope
VUBC - Black
VUBX - Bordeaux
VUCM - Camel
VUCR - Carotene
VUCH - Charcoal
VUEL - Elephant
VUMT - Molten
VUNY - Navy
VUPD - Paradise
VUPT - Patina
VUSS - Sassafras

Grade G - Yerba Vinyl
VYAQ - Aquamarine
VYBQ - Briquette
VYCD - Cloud
VYGG - Green Grass
VYGY - Grey
VYLN - Light Navy
VYMH - Mocha
VYSF - Seafoam

10 Days or Less Seating - Lobby and Lounge
MyPlace™

Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade G		Moisture Barrier add to list price
68.0#	$ 623	$ 696	$ 738	$ 785		$ 152
68.0#	$ 648	$ 731	$ 773	$ 860		$ 152

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum MyPlace™ Order Quantity - 10 chairs

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less then 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Quick Ship with COM/COL
The 10 working day quick ship lead-time for orders with COM/COL begins the day the COM/COL is received and the order is released into production

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
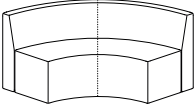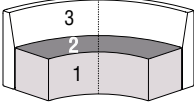
With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid.** Freight class 250.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Lobby and Lounge
MyPlace™

Features	COM	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Fabric Contrast 3	Moisture Barrier	
Concealed Glide, Non-contrast	4.75 yd	MPRB/CGL/NC	□□□□			□□□	91.0#

MRB

Rectangle with Back- Non-contrast
• Ganging (specify kit separately)
Overall Dimensions:
• W=48" D=26" H=32"
Seat Dimensions:
• W=48" D=19" H=18"

Features	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Fabric Contrast 3	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
Concealed Glide, Contrast		MPRB/CGL/FC	□□□□	□□□□	□□□□	□□□	91.0#

MRB

Rectangle with Back- Contrast

• 1 = Base (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2 yd
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = .75 yd
• 3 = Back (Fabric Contrast 3) C.O.M. = 2.75 yd
• Ganging (specify kit separately)
Overall Dimensions:
• W=48" D=26" H=32"
Seat Dimensions:
• W=48" D=19" H=18"

Ⓐ   Ⓑ   Ⓒ   Ⓓ   Ⓔ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select quick ship non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

Ⓒ Select quick ship fabric contrast 2.
See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

Ⓓ Select quick ship fabric contrast 3.
See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

Ⓔ Select moisture barrier.
MB - Moisture barrier
NMB - No moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

INFORMATION

Quick Ship Fabrics

Grade C - Skyline
1KBA - Bermuda
1KBN - Black
1KCA - Cocoa
1KGE - Grape
1KIN - Iron
1KLE - Lime
1KMN - Melon
1KMT - Midnight
1KRR - Red Pepper
1KSG - Sterling
1KTY - Taffy

Grade E - Umbel Vinyl
VUAN - Antelope
VUBC - Black
VUBX - Bordeaux
VUCM - Camel
VUCR - Carotene
VUCH - Charcoal
VUEL - Elephant

VUMT - Molten
VUNY - Navy
VUPD - Paradise
VUPT - Patina
VUSS - Sassafras

Grade G - Yerba Vinyl
VYAQ - Aquamarine
VYBQ - Briquette
VYCD - Cloud
VYGG - Green Grass
VYGY - Grey
VYLN - Light Navy
VYMH - Mocha
VYSF - Seafoam

KI

Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade G		Moisture Barrier add to list price
$ 1222	$ 1396	$ 1497	$ 1607		$ 223
$ 1272	$ 1446	$ 1547	$ 1682		$ 223

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum MyPlace™ Order Quantity - 10 chairs

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less then 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Quick Ship with COM/COL
The 10 working day quick ship lead-time for orders with COM/COL begins the day the COM/COL is received and the order is released into production

SPECIAL SERVICES

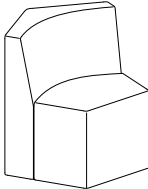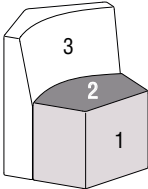**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid.** Freight class 250.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Lobby and Lounge
MyPlace™

			MODEL NUMBER					
Features	**COM**	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Fabric Contrast 3	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	
Concealed Glide, Non-contrast	8 yd	MPICB/CGL/NC	☐☐☐☐			☐☐☐	120.0#	
Concealed Glide, Contrast		MPICB/CGL/FC	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	120.0#	
			❶	❷	❸	❹	❺	

MICB

Inside Curve with Back - Non-contrast

• Ganging (specify kit separately)
Overall Dimensions:
• W=76-1/2" D=26" H=32"
Seat Dimensions:
• D=19" H=18"

MICB

Inside Curve with Back- Contrast

• 1 = Base (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2.75 yd
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd
• 3 = Back (Fabric Contrast 3) C.O.M. = 4 yd
• Ganging (specify kit separately)
Overall Dimensions:
• W=76-1/2" D=26" H=32"
Seat Dimensions:
• D=19" H=18"

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
   • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
   • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

❶ Select basic model.

❷ Select quick ship non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
   See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

❸ Select quick ship fabric contrast 2.
   See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

❹ Select quick ship fabric contrast 3.
   See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

❺ Select moisture barrier.
   MB   - Moisture barrier
   NMB   - No moisture barrier
   See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

INFORMATION

Quick Ship Fabrics

Grade C - Skyline
1KBA - Bermuda
1KBN - Black
1KCA - Cocoa
1KGE - Grape
1KIN - Iron
1KLE - Lime
1KMN - Melon
1KMT - Midnight
1KRR - Red Pepper
1KSG - Sterling
1KTY - Taffy

Grade E - Umbel Vinyl
VUAN - Antelope
VUBC - Black
VUBX - Bordeaux
VUCM - Camel
VUCR - Carotene
VUCH - Charcoal
VUEL - Elephant

VUMT - Molten
VUNY - Navy
VUPD - Paradise
VUPT - Patina
VUSS - Sassafras

Grade G - Yerba Vinyl
VYAQ - Aquamarine
VYBQ - Briquette
VYCD - Cloud
VYGG - Green Grass
VYGY - Grey
VYLN - Light Navy
VYMH - Mocha
VYSF - Seafoam

KI

Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade G		Moisture Barrier add to list price
$ 1766	$ 2060	$ 2230	$ 2415		$ 268
$ 1816	$ 2110	$ 2280	$ 2490		$ 268

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum MyPlace™ Order Quantity - 10 chairs

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less then 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Quick Ship with COM/COL
The 10 working day quick ship lead-time for orders with COM/COL begins the day the COM/COL is received and the order is released into production

SPECIAL SERVICES

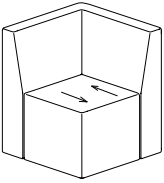**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid.** Freight class 250.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Lobby and Lounge
MyPlace™

			MODEL NUMBER					
Features	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Fabric Contrast 3	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
Concealed Glide, Non-contrast	3.75 yd	MP5S/CGL/NC	☐☐☐☐			☐☐☐	67.0#
Concealed Glide, Contrast		MP5S/CGL/FC	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	67.0#

M5S

Five S with Back - Non-contrast

- Ganging (specify kit separately). Five S models can only gang to other Five S models

Overall Dimensions:
- W=31-1/4" D=28" H=32"

Seat Dimensions:
- W=19" D=17" H=18"

M5S

Five S with Back- Contrast

- 1 = Base (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd
- 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = .75 yd
- 3 = Back (Fabric Contrast 3) C.O.M. = 2 yd
- Ganging (specify kit separately). Five S models can only gang to other Five S models

Overall Dimensions:
- W=31-1/4" D=28" H=32"

Seat Dimensions:
- W=19" D=17" H=18"

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select quick ship non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

C Select quick ship fabric contrast 2.
See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

D Select quick ship fabric contrast 3.
See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

E Select moisture barrier.

MB	- Moisture barrier
NMB	- No moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

INFORMATION

Quick Ship Fabrics

Grade C - Skyline
1KBA - Bermuda
1KBN - Black
1KCA - Cocoa
1KGE - Grape
1KIN - Iron
1KLE - Lime
1KMN - Melon
1KMT - Midnight
1KRR - Red Pepper
1KSG - Sterling
1KTY - Taffy

Grade E - Umbel Vinyl
VUAN - Antelope
VUBC - Black
VUBX - Bordeaux
VUCM - Camel
VUCR - Carotene
VUCH - Charcoal
VUEL - Elephant
VUMT - Molten
VUNY - Navy
VUPD - Paradise
VUPT - Patina
VUSS - Sassafras

Grade G - Yerba Vinyl
VYAQ - Aquamarine
VYBQ - Briquette
VYCD - Cloud
VYGG - Green Grass
VYGY - Grey
VYLN - Light Navy
VYMH - Mocha
VYSF - Seafoam

KI

Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade G		Moisture Barrier add to list price
$ 1161	$ 1298	$ 1378	$ 1465		$ 186
$ 1211	$ 1348	$ 1428	$ 1540		$ 186

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum MyPlace™ Order Quantity - 10 chairs

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less then 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Quick Ship with COM/COL
The 10 working day quick ship lead-time for orders with COM/COL begins the day the COM/COL is received and the order is released into production

SPECIAL SERVICES

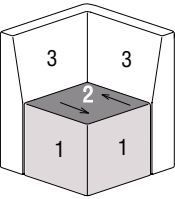**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid.** Freight class 250.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Lobby and Lounge
MyPlace™

			MODEL NUMBER					
Features	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Fabric Contrast 3	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	
Concealed Glide, Non-contrast	4.25 yd	MPCRN/LF/CGL/NC	☐☐☐☐			☐☐☐	50.0#	
Concealed Glide, Contrast		MPCRN/LF/CGL/FC	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	50.0#	
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ		

MCRN

Corner with Back - Non-contrast, Left-Facing Seat Uph. Direction

• Ganging (specify kit separately)
Overall Dimensions:
• W=26" D=26" H=32"
Seat Dimensions:
• W=19" D=19" H=18"

MCRN

Corner with Back - Contrast, Left-Facing Seat Uph. Direction

• 1 = Base (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = .75 yd
• 3 = Back (Fabric Contrast 3) C.O.M. = 2.5 yd
• Ganging (specify kit separately)
Overall Dimensions:
• W=26" D=26" H=32"
Seat Dimensions:
• W=19" D=19" H=18"

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
   • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
   • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select quick ship non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
   See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

Ⓒ Select quick ship fabric contrast 2.
   See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

Ⓓ Select quick ship fabric contrast 3.
   See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

Ⓔ Select moisture barrier.
   MB - Moisture barrier
   NMB - No moisture barrier
   See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

INFORMATION

Quick Ship Fabrics

Grade C - Skyline
1KBA - Bermuda
1KBN - Black
1KCA - Cocoa
1KGE - Grape
1KIN - Iron
1KLE - Lime
1KMN - Melon
1KMT - Midnight
1KRR - Red Pepper
1KSG - Sterling
1KTY - Taffy

Grade E - Umbel Vinyl
VUAN - Antelope
VUBC - Black
VUBX - Bordeaux
VUCM - Camel
VUCR - Carotene
VUCH - Charcoal
VUEL - Elephant

VUMT - Molten
VUNY - Navy
VUPD - Paradise
VUPT - Patina
VUSS - Sassafras

Grade G - Yerba Vinyl
VYAQ - Aquamarine
VYBQ - Briquette
VYCD - Cloud
VYGG - Green Grass
VYGY - Grey
VYLN - Light Navy
VYMH - Mocha
VYSF - Seafoam

10 Days or Less Seating - Lobby and Lounge
MyPlace™

KI

Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade G		Moisture Barrier add to list price
$ 1185	$ 1341	$ 1431	$ 1530		$ 194
$ 1235	$ 1391	$ 1481	$ 1605		$ 194

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum MyPlace™ Order Quantity - 10 chairs

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less then 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Quick Ship with COM/COL
The 10 working day quick ship lead-time for orders with COM/COL begins the day the COM/COL is received and the order is released into production
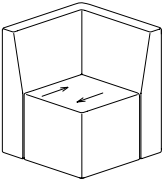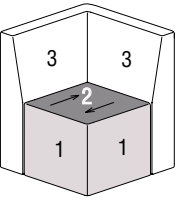
SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid.** Freight class 250.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Lobby and Lounge
MyPlace™

| Features | COM | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | Approx. Packaged Weight |
		Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Fabric Contrast 3	Moisture Barrier	
Concealed Glide, Non-contrast	4.25 yd	MPCRN/RF/CGL/NC	☐☐☐☐			☐☐☐	50.0#
Concealed Glide, Contrast		MPCRN/RF/CGL/FC	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	50.0#
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	

MCRN

Corner with Back - Non-contrast, Right-Facing Seat Uph Direction

- Ganging (specify kit separately)

Overall Dimensions:
- W=26" D=26" H=32"

Seat Dimensions:
- W=19" D=19" H=18"

MCRN

Corner with Back - Contrast, Right-Facing Seat Uph Direction

- 1 = Base (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd
- 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = .75 yd
- 3 = Back (Fabric Contrast 3) C.O.M. = 2.5 yd
- Ganging (specify kit separately)

Overall Dimensions:
- W=26" D=26" H=32"

Seat Dimensions:
- W=19" D=19" H=18"

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select quick ship non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

Ⓒ Select quick ship fabric contrast 2.
See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

Ⓓ Select quick ship fabric contrast 3.
See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

Ⓔ Select moisture barrier.
| MB | - Moisture barrier |
| NMB | - No moisture barrier |
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

INFORMATION

Quick Ship Fabrics

Grade C - Skyline
1KBA - Bermuda
1KBN - Black
1KCA - Cocoa
1KGE - Grape
1KIN - Iron
1KLE - Lime
1KMN - Melon
1KMT - Midnight
1KRR - Red Pepper
1KSG - Sterling
1KTY - Taffy

Grade E - Umbel Vinyl
VUAN - Antelope
VUBC - Black
VUBX - Bordeaux
VUCM - Camel
VUCR - Carotene
VUCH - Charcoal
VUEL - Elephant
VUMT - Molten
VUNY - Navy
VUPD - Paradise
VUPT - Patina
VUSS - Sassafras

Grade G - Yerba Vinyl
VYAQ - Aquamarine
VYBQ - Briquette
VYCD - Cloud
VYGG - Green Grass
VYGY - Grey
VYLN - Light Navy
VYMH - Mocha
VYSF - Seafoam

10 Days or Less Seating - Lobby and Lounge

KI

Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade G		Moisture Barrier add to list price
$ 1185	$ 1341	$ 1431	$ 1530		$ 194
$ 1235	$ 1391	$ 1481	$ 1605		$ 194

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum MyPlace™ Order Quantity - 10 chairs

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less then 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Quick Ship with COM/COL
The 10 working day quick ship lead-time for orders with COM/COL begins the day the COM/COL is received and the order is released into production

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid.** Freight class 250.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Seating - Lobby and Lounge
Sela® - General Information

	Lounge Chair - Metal Base (1323)	Loveseat - Metal Base (1333)	Sofa - Metal Base (1343)
General Dimensions			
Seat width	22-3/4"	46-1/2"	69-1/2"
Seat depth	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Arm width	3-1/2 - 7"	3-1/2 - 7"	3-1/2 - 7"
Arm height	23"	23"	23"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	32"	55"	78"
Depth	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"
Height	28-1/4"	28-1/4"	28"

Frame
Seat frames are constructed of 3/4" laminated hardwood plywood that is CNC cut with 5/4 maple cross rails. Ottomans are constructed of 3/4" laminated hardwood plywood. All mainframe joints are doubled doweled and glued. Stress points are further reinforced with the use of glue blocks that are stapled or screwed in place. The arms are constructed of 1/2", 3/4", and 1" laminated hardwood plywood.

Sled Base
Legs are constructed of 1' O.D. x 16-gauge round steel tubing welded to a 14-gauge steel mounting plate and secured to the frame with 16 #10 x 1.5" steel pan head wood screws.

Wood Frame
Wood base is 12/4 kiln dried beech hardwood with a moisture content of 6% - 8%. Wood base joints are mortise and tenon and dowel construction. Oversized corner blocks are glued and attached with screws and staples to secure.

Seat and Back Suspension
The seat is constrctued with stretch strap webbing, inner woven and stapled into position. Both seats and backs are covered with a layer of FLW (reinforced non-woven fiber) on top.

Foam
The back foam is 3" thick and contour cut for consistency. The seat foam is 6" thick. A .5" super soft wrap covers the front and top of the seat. The arm foam varies from from 1.25" thick to .5" thick.

10 Days or Less Seating - Lobby and Lounge Seating
Sela®

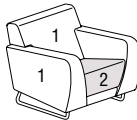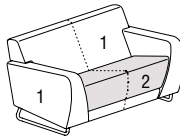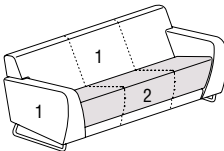|	MODEL	Features	COM	MODEL NUMBER							
				Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Base Finish	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Glide Option	
SELA	**Lounge Chair** • 1 = Back, arms, front border (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.25 yd	Non-contrast Contrast	5 yd	1323/NC 1323/FC	☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐	 ☐☐☐☐	☐☐ ☐☐	☐☐ ☐☐	☐☐ ☐☐	☐☐ ☐☐	
SELA	**Loveseat** • 1 = Back, arms, front border (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 5.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd	Non-contrast Contrast	7.25 yd	1333/NC 1333/FC	☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐	 ☐☐☐☐	☐☐ ☐☐	☐☐ ☐☐	☐☐ ☐☐	☐☐ ☐☐	
SELA	**Sofa** • 1 = Back, arms, front border (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 6.75 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2.75 yd	Non-contrast Contrast	9.5 yd	1343/NC 1343/FC	☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐	 ☐☐☐☐	☐☐ ☐☐	☐☐ ☐☐	☐☐ ☐☐	☐☐ ☐☐	
				Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select quick ship non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

Ⓒ Select quick ship fabric contrast 2.
See 'Information' for fabric color codes and colors.

Ⓓ Select base finish color.
CH   - Chrome

Ⓔ Select moisture barrier.
MB   - Moisture barrier
NMB   - No moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Ⓕ Select armcaps.
NAC   - No armcap

Ⓖ Select glide option.
NGL   - No glides
GNY   - Nylon glides (black); add $5

INFORMATION

Quick Ship Fabrics

Grade C - Skyline
1KBA - Bermuda
1KBN - Black
1KCA - Cocoa
1KGE - Grape
1KIN - Iron
1KLE - Lime
1KMN - Melon
1KMT - Midnight
1KRR - Red Pepper
1KSG - Sterling
1KTY - Taffy

Grade E - Umbel Vinyl
VUAN - Antelope
VUBC - Black
VUBX - Bordeaux
VUCM - Camel
VUCR - Carotene
VUCH - Charcoal
VUEL - Elephant

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade G	Moisture Barrier add to list price
80.0#	$ 1531	$ 1733	$ 1847	$ 1975	$ 214
80.0#	1590	1791	1908	2033	214
110.0#	$ 2070	$ 2361	$ 2529	$ 2712	$ 237
110.0#	2158	2448	2616	2799	237
144.0#	$ 2575	$ 2956	$ 3174	$ 3413	$ 268
144.0#	2688	3067	3286	3524	268

VUMT - Molten
VUNY - Navy
VUPD - Paradise
VUPT - Patina
VUSS - Sassafras

Grade G - Yerba Vinyl
VYAQ - Aquamarine
VYBQ - Briquette
VYCD - Cloud
VYGG - Green Grass
VYGY - Grey
VYLN - Light Navy
VYMH - Mocha
VYSF - Seafoam

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Sela™ Order Quantity - 12 chairs

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less then 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Quick Ship with COM/COL
The 10 working day quick ship lead-time for orders with COM/COL begins the day the COM/COL is received and the order is released into production

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid.** Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Tables - Folding
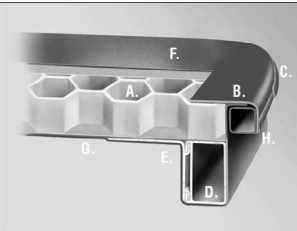DuraLite® Lightweight Folding Tables - General Information

	Rectangular Top	Round Top
Features		
Honeycomb cellular core	•	•
High-impact ABS surface	•	•
Corner protection covers	•	•
Aluminum framework	•	•
Adjustable legs		
General Dimensions		
Height range	29"	29"
Width range	30"	60 - 72"
Length range	60 - 96"	60 - 72"

Honeycomb Core
A. Honeycomb core
B. Sonically welded edges
C. Molded corner covers
D. Aluminum beam structure
E. Aluminum leg plate attached to
   aluminum beam
F. .080" thick co-extruded ABS top shell
G. .095" thick co-extruded ABS
   bottom shell
H. Edge extrusion

SPECIFICATIONS

Table Top
The top is composed of a .080" thick, high impact Lustran 752 ABS top shell, internal core, internal framework and .095" thick high impact Lustran 752 ABS bottom shell, chemically bonded together. Edges of top and bottom shell are ultrasonically welded together to form a fully enclosed unit that cannot separate and is impervious to moisture seepage. Top thickness is 2-3/8". The 3/4" thick table edge accepts standard industry skirt clips and is protected by a polypropylene edge bumper which allows for rigorous use and ensures a smooth, snag-free edge.

ABS top and bottom shells are supplied in a "flatline haircell" texture which provides the optimal combination of concealment to scratches.

The undersurface is clean and smooth for better appearance and discourages collec-tion of gum or other undesirable materials.

Four black rubber stacking bumpers are at-tached to the underside of each table top to protect table surfaces when stacked, and to keep loads from shifting on table caddies.

KI tables can hold a maximum of 1.5 lbs for each inch of perimeter evenly distributed over the top.

Internal Framework
Extruded aluminum channels create a framework around the entire perimeter of the top and are joined at the corners with a molded, high-impact polycarbonate corner reinforcing bracket. Unique aluminum leg attachment brackets attach directly to the aluminum side channels, creating superior strength.

Internal Core
3/4" thick honeycomb cellular core is chemi-cally bonded under pressure to the top and bottom shells creating excellent rigidity and strength with minimum added weight.

Corner Protection Covers
Rectangular table corners are protected by an exclusive high-impact polycarbonate corner cover. These are field-replaceable to allow table corners to be "freshened up" in case of damage from misuse or abuse.

Table Legs
Fixed height legs are constructed of 18-gauge, 1-1/8" o.d., seam-welded tubular steel with a non-marring polyethylene glide. Folding linkage, hinges, locks and fastening hardware are of heavy-duty die-formed steel. The leg lock is a gravity operated C-shape designed to prevent binding in the leg mechanism during the folding process. Leg uprights are attached to the inverse-U shaped lower section by "fish-mouthing" the uprights to match the curvature of the lower section tubing and are securely welded together. Metal-to-metal leg attachment to table top ensures durability and allows for sure and easy leg replacement, if necessary.

Legs and mechanisms are furnished in a high quality black electrostatically applied and baked on enamel finish.

10 Days or Less Tables - Folding
DuraLite® Lightweight Folding Tables

		MODEL NUMBER			
MODEL	SIZE	Basic Model	Top Color	Frame Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Rectangular Tables, Fixed Height	30 x 60"	DL3060	☐☐☐	BL	41.0#
	30 x 72"	DL3072	☐☐☐	BL	43.0#
	30 x 96"	DL3096	☐☐☐	BL	52.0#
DLT					
Round Tables, Fixed Height	60" Diameter	DLR60	☐☐☐	BL	58.0#
	72" Diameter	DLR72	☐☐☐	BL	71.0#
DLT					

Ⓐ **Ⓑ** **Ⓒ**

	Delivered Pricing
	$ 420
	495
	528
	$ 625
	807

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid.** Freight class 85.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Tables - Folding
ValueLite® Folding Tables - General Information

ValueLite® Rectangle Top

ValueLite® Round Top

Features		
Blow molded top	•	•
Folding frames	•	•
Steel framework	•	•
Round legs	•	•
General Dimensions		
Height	29"	29"
Width range	30"	48, 60, 71"
Length range	60 - 96"	48, 60, 71"
Stack height	2-1/8" - 2-1/4"	3-5/8"

SPECIFICATIONS

Table Top
The top is composed of high density poly-ethylene. The blow molded top is seamless, eliminating the possibility of separation. Added UV inhibitors prevent fading and maintain appearance. The polyethelyne tops are resistent to stains and easy to clean.

KI tables can hold a maximum of 1.5 lbs for each inch of perimeter evenly distributed over the top.

Rectangle Table Legs
Fixed height legs are constructed of 19 ga. 1-1/8" tubing O.D., seam-welded tubular steel with non-marring feet. Folding linkage, hinges, locks and fastening hardware are of heavy-duty die-formed steel. The gravity operated chain link leg lock puts 200% more material at the point of stress. Leg brace below the bend is stronger than common u-shaped legs.

Round Table Legs
Fixed height legs are constructed of 19 ga. 1-1/4" tubing O.D., seam-welded tubular steel with non-marring feet with snap lock legs.

Legs and mechanisms are furnished in a high quality, black hammertone powder coat finish.

10 Days or Less Tables - Folding
ValueLite® Folding Tables

MODEL	SIZE	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
Rectangle Tables • For indoor and outdoor use • Top constructed of lightweight blow molded high density polyethylene plastic with added UV inhibitors • Seam-welded tubular steel legs fold within the frame • Safety lock • Frame and legs have a black hammer-tone powder coat finish • Polypropylene feet • Top thickness is 1-7/8"	30 x 60"	VL.3060.BL.WH	30.0#
	30 x 72"	VL.3072.BL.WH	35.0#
	30 x 96"	VL.3096.BL.WH	48.0#

HRDPT

MODEL	SIZE	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
Round Tables • For indoor and outdoor use • Top constructed of lightweight blow molded high density polyethylene plastic with added UV inhibitors • Seam-welded tubular steel legs fold within the frame • Snap lock legs • Frame and legs have a black hammer-tone powder coat finish • Polypropylene feet • KTR9 holds - 12 ea • Top thickness is 1-7/8"	48" Diameter	VL.48R.BL.WH	34.0#
	60" Diameter	VL.60R.BL.WH	53.0#
	71" Diameter	VL.71R.BL.WH	73.0#

HRDPT

Ⓐ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum ValueLite® Tables Order Quantity - 50 rectangular tables
Maximum ValueLite® Tables Order Quantity - 50 round tables
Maximum ValueLite® Tables Order Quantity - 50 square tables

	Delivered Pricing
	$ 269
	297
	345
	$ 345
	420
	518

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded.** Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pillar™ Tables - General Information

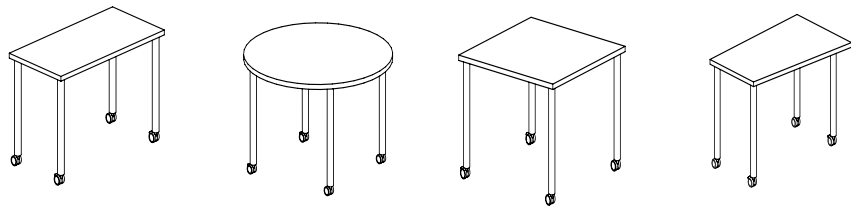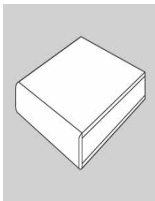|	Rectangular	Round	Square	Reduction
General Dimensions				
Height	29"	29"	29"	29"
Top	24"D, 30"D x 36"W - 72"W 36"D x 48"W - 72"W (Large Rect) 42"D, 48"D x 72"W-96"W	36"Dia,42"Dia,48"Dia,60"Dia	36", 42",48" Sq	24-30", 30-24", 30-36", 36-30" *Long end is 6" longer than short end

Laminate; 1-1/4"
rigid Poly edge;
square corner (74P)

SPECIFICATIONS

Worksurfaces
Standard worksurface tops are nominal 1-1/4" overall thickness with .030" thick high-pressure laminate top surface and .028 phenolic backer, (bottom surface). Density of the core in standard tops is 45 lb/cu ft. particleboard, M3 grade. Available with 2mm (74P) edge only.

Leg Assembly
Leg assemblies come in two variations to accommodate two overall table heights: 29" standard and 42" standing height depending on the table shape. The leg construction consists of a 2-1/4" O.D., 14-gauge steel tubing welded to a 1/4" thick 8" x 8" steel plate. There is a 1/4" thick steel insert welded in the bottom of each leg tube with a 1/2-13 UNC threaded hole where the casters or glides attach. The legs are attached to the worksurface using #12 x 1" screws. Casters and glides are shipped in separate cartons and need to be installed upon assembly of

the table.

PowerUp Power/Data Module
Several tables are available with one or two PowerUp modules per table. All 24" and 30" deep rectangular tops, all reduction tops, and all D tops get one module centered and spaced 3" from the back edge. All boat tops and all 36" deep rectangular tops up to 72" in length get one module in the very center of the top. 36" x 84" and 36" x 96" rectangular tops and all 42" and 48" deep rectangular tops get two modules centered along the top depth.

The PowerUp is a UL listed Relocatable Power Tap which mounts flush into the table top. The module is 3-1/4" wide by 7" long and 2-1/4" tall when opened. It is provided with either a 9 ft. or 15 ft., three conductor power cord, rated 120VAC, 15A. When open, one duplex power receptacle and two RJ45 data connectors are exposed. The module can be adapted to accept various brand jacks.

Villa Power/Data/USB Module
Several tables are available with one or two Villa modules per table. All 24" and 30" deep rectangular tops, all reduction tops, and all D tops get one module centered and spaced 3" from the back edge. All boat tops and all 36" deep rectangular tops up to 72" in length get one module in the very center of the top. 36" x 84" and 36" x 96" rectangular tops and all 42" and 48" deep rectangular tops get two modules centered along the top depth.

The Villa module is a UL listed Relocatable Power Tap which mounts flush into the table top. The module is 3-1/2" wide x 6-3/4" long and 2" tall when opened. It is provided with either a 9 ft. or 15 ft., 3 conductor cord, rated 120VAC, 15A. When open, two power receptacles, two USB charging ports and one two USB and one RJ45 data connector connector are exposed. The module can be modified to fit various brand jacks. Data connectors are not supplied with the module and are purchased separately. Metal grommet cover is included.

Casters and Glides
Each table includes either casters or glides. Each caster table includes a set of wheel locking and non-locking casters. Casters are made of molded nylon and come in two colors. Glides are black nylon over molded on a steel insert for strength. Glides and casters are not interchangeable without changing the table height. Caster wheels are a minimum of 2-7/16" (63mm) diameter. Caster wheel treads are a medium hard (75 max Shore A) for easy mobility on carpet or hard floors. Glides have a smooth bottom surface for mobility. Glides have a height adjustment range of 1" to allow for uneven surfaces.

Ganging Mechanism
Built of black, high-strength nylon, the hook and peg combination draws tables together. No tools are required when joining tables. Gangers are self-storing under the table when not in use. Tops are pre-drilled for placement of ganging pegs. Two gangers,

KI
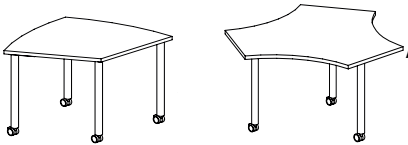
Diamond   Sprocket

General Dimensions		
Height	29"	29"
Top	30", 36"	24"D, 30"D *24" - Three Leg only *30" - Three Leg and Six Leg

six pegs and all mounting screws are included in the kit. One kit per table joint is required. Field installed.

Vertical Leg Wire Management
A color matched extrusion made of aluminum "snaps" to the Pillar™ leg managing cables and wires exiting PowerUp® or standard grommets installed on the worksurface top. The extrusion is 12" long. One vertical wire manager per table is included when power options are ordered.

Under Table Wire Management
The under table wire manager is constructed of 2" x 4-1/2" Velcro hook and loop material with a looped pull tab. The wire manager is provided with adhesive backing and screws for attachment to the underside of the top. Tops are pre-drilled for locating wire manager, but the manager may be applied in any convenient location. One or two wire managers are included when power options are ordered. Field installed.

Worksurface Grommet
Several tables are available with one or two rectangular plastic grommets per table. All 24" and 30" deep rectangular tops, all reduction tops, and all D tops get one grommet centered and spaced 3" from the back edge. All boat tops and all 36" deep rectangular tops up to 72" in length get one grommet in the very center of the top. 36" x 84" and 36" x 96" rectangular tops and all 42" and 48" deep rectangular tops get two grommets centered along the top depth. Grommets have a flip-up receding door and are identical in size to the PowerUp module to allow for retrofitting of PowerUp at a later date. The available opening for power or data cords, when the flip-up door is closed, is 1/2" wide x 5-3/4" long. Open door available space is 2-1/4" x 5-3/4". Grommets are available in a variety of colors. Field–installed.

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pillar™ Tables - General Information

Pillar Post Leg Tables

Pillar is defined by clean
lines and simple leg styling

Vertical and horizontal wire management
are included automatically when power
options or cutouts are specified.

Maximized leg spacing
under the surface
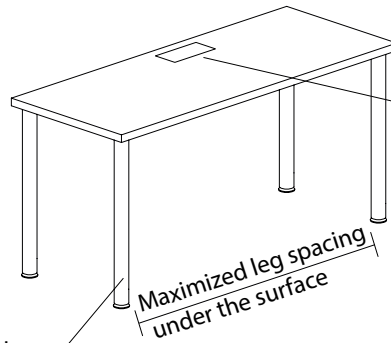
Glide legs are longer then caster legs,
therefore they are not interchangeable
without changing the height of the table.
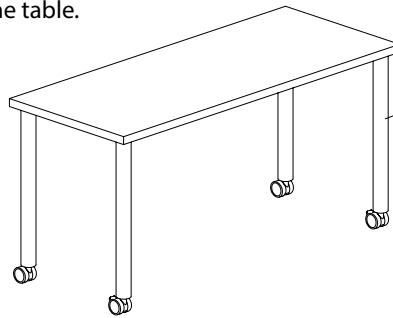
Available in 29"
height as standard.

Pillar Post Leg Tables

Array of configurable top shapes
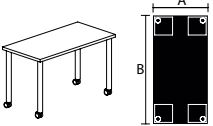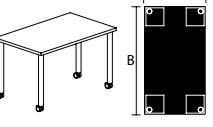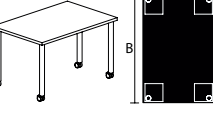
10 Days or Less Tables - Contract

Pillar™ Tables - Rectangular - 29" High, 24",30" and 36" Deep

MODEL	A x B	MODEL NUMBER								
		Basic Model	Edge Style	Grommet/ Module Type	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Leg Finish	Base	Grommet/ Module Color	Cord (feet)
Rectangular Tables - 24"D • Post Leg at 29" high • Tables are designed for maximum leg spacing • Glides and casters are not interchangeable without changing the height of the table • Vertical and horizontal wire management are included automatically when power options are specified	24 x 36"	PLRT2436	74P	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□□	□□
	24 x 48"	PLRT2448	74P	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□□	□□
	24 x 60"	PLRT2460	74P	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□□	□□
	24 x 72"	PLRT2472	74P	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□□	□□
Rectangular Tables - 30"D • Post Leg at 29" high • Tables are designed for maximum leg spacing • Glides and casters are not interchangeable without changing the height of the table • Vertical and horizontal wire management are included automatically when power options are specified	30 x 48"	PLRT3048	74P	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□□	□□
	30 x 60"	PLRT3060	74P	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□□	□□
	30 x 72"	PLRT3072	74P	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□□	□□
Rectangular Tables - 36"D • Post Leg at 29" high • Tables are designed for maximum leg spacing • Glides and casters are not interchangeable without changing the height of the table • Vertical and horizontal wire management are included automatically when power options are specified	36 x 48"	PLRT3648	74P	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□□	□□
	36 x 60"	PLRT3660	74P	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□□	□□
	36 x 72"	PLRT3672	74P	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□□	□□
		A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**

PLRT

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
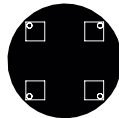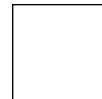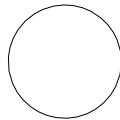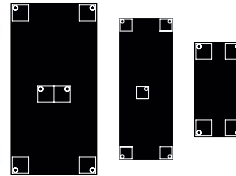
A Select basic model.

B Select edge style.
  74P   - 74P edge

C Select grommet or module type.
  NNN   - No Grommets, PowerUp or Wire Management/No Cutouts
  1OC   - One Cutout Only-w/Wire Management; add $143
  WMO   - Wire Management Only-No Cutouts; add $143
  1PG   - One Plastic Grommet w/Wire Management; add $160
  1PU   - One PowerUp w/Wire Management; add $256
  1VG   - One Villa Grommet w/Wire Management; add $207
  1VM   - One Villa Module with USB w/Wire Management; add $452

D Select edge color.
  EBL   - Black

E Select surface finish.
  LCX   - Cherry Storm
  LGE   - Grey
  LKM   - Kensington Maple
  LMR   - Misted Zephyr
  LSR   - Shadow Zephyr
  LSV   - Silicon evolv

F Select leg finish.
  BL   - Black
  LG   - Light Tone
  WG   - Warm Grey

G Select base.
  CST   - Casters
  GLD   - Glides
  Casters=2 locking/2 non-locking, black wheel, silver hub

H Select grommet/module color.
  GBL   - Black grommet
  PUBL   - PowerUp Black

I Select Cord Length (feet).

  15   - 15' cord length
  9   - 9' cord length
*CORD LENGTH of 9' or 15' is option on 1PU and 1VM only.

*Includes vertical and horizontal wire management.

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pillar™ Tables - Rectangular - 29" High, 24",30" and 36" Deep
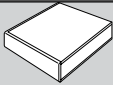
Approx. Packaged Weight	74P Edge (74P)
68.5#	$ 589
79.0#	615
89.5#	662
103.8#	705
89.5#	$ 668
102.6#	714
119.5#	752
100.0#	$ 736
115.8#	846
139.0#	880

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Pillar™ Order Quantity - 25 tables

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pillar™ Tables - Large Rectangular - 29" High, 42" and 48" Deep

Features	A x B	MODEL NUMBER									Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Edge Style	Grommet/ Module Type	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Leg Finish	Base	Grommet/ Module Color	Cord (feet)	
6 Legs	42 x 72"	PLLT4272	74P	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	165.3#
6 Legs	48 x 72"	PLLT4872	74P	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	181.0#
6 Legs	48 x 84"	PLLT4884	74P	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	202.0#
6 Legs	48 x 96"	PLLT4896	74P	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	223.0#
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ	

PLLT

Rectangular Tables - 42"D and 48"D

- Post Leg at 29" high
- Tables are designed for maximum leg spacing
- Glides and casters are not inter-changeable without changing the height of the table
- Vertical and horizontal wire management are included automatically when power options are specified

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.
74P - 74P edge

Ⓒ Select grommet or module type.
NNN - No Grommets, PowerUp or Wire Management/No Cutouts
2OC - Two Cutouts Only-w/Wire Management; add $286
WMO - Wire Management Only-No Cutouts; add $143
2PG - Two Plastic Grommets w/ Wire Management; add $320
2PU - Two PowerUps w/Wire Management; add $511
2VG - Two Villa Grommets w/Wire Management; add $414
2VM - Two Villa Modules with USB w/Wire Management; add $905

Ⓓ Select edge color.
EBL - Black

Ⓔ Select surface finish.
LCX - Cherry Storm
LGE - Grey
LKM - Kensington Maple
LMR - Misted Zephyr
LSR - Shadow Zephyr
LSV - Silicon evolv

Ⓕ Select leg finish.
BL - Black
LG - Light Tone
WG - Warm Grey

Ⓖ Select base.
CST - Casters
GLD - Glides
Casters=2 locking/4 non-locking, black wheel, silver hub

Ⓗ Select grommet/module color.
GBL - Black grommet
PUBL - PowerUp Black

Ⓘ Select Cord Length (feet).

15 - 15' cord length
9 - 9' cord length
*CORD LENGTH of 9' or 15' is option on 2PU and 2VM only.

*Includes vertical and horizontal wire management.

KI

74P Edge (74P)
$ 1106
1106
1348
1411

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Pillar™ Order Quantity - 25 tables

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract

Pillar™ Tables - Reduction 29" High, 24-30 and 30-24

A x B x C		Basic Model	Edge Style	Grommet/ Module Type	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Leg Finish	Base	Grommet/ Module Color	Cord (feet)	Approx. Packaged Weight
24 x 48 x 30"		PLRN244830	74P	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	89.5#
24 x 60 x 30"		PLRN246030	74P	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	102.3#
30 x 36 x 24"		PLRN306024	74P	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	102.3#
30 x 72 x 24"		PLRN307224	74P	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	119.5#
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ	

MODEL NUMBER

PLRN

Reduction Tables - 24-30

- Post Leg at 29" high
- There is a 6" difference between the short and long end
- Table dimensions are specified 'left-side depth (A)', 'table-width (B)', 'right-side depth (C)'
- Tables are designed for maximum leg spacing
- Glides and casters are not inter- changeable without changing the height of the table
- Vertical and horizontal wire manage- ment are included automatically when power options are specified

PLRN

Reduction Tables - 30-24

- (Same bullets as above)

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.
74P - 74P edge

Ⓒ Select grommet or module type.
NNN - No Grommets, PowerUp or Wire Management/No Cutouts
1OC - One Cutout Only-w/Wire Management; add $143
WMO - Wire Management Only-No Cutouts; add $143
1PG - One Plastic Grommet w/Wire Management; add $160
1PU - One PowerUp w/Wire Man- agement; add $256
1VG - One Villa Grommet w/Wire Management; add $207
1VM - One Villa Module with USB w/ Wire Management; add $452

Ⓓ Select edge color.
EBL - Black

Ⓔ Select surface finish.
LCX - Cherry Storm
LGE - Grey
LKM - Kensington Maple
LMR - Misted Zephyr
LSR - Shadow Zephyr
LSV - Silicon evolv

Ⓕ Select leg finish.
BL - Black
LG - Light Tone
WG - Warm Grey

Ⓖ Select base.
CST - Casters
GLD - Glides
Casters=2 locking/2 non-locking, black wheel, silver hub

Ⓗ Select grommet/module color.
GBL - Black grommet
PUBL - PowerUp Black

Ⓘ Select Cord Length (feet).

15 - 15' cord length
9 - 9' cord length
*CORD LENGTH of 9' or 15' is option on 1PU and 1VM only.

*Includes vertical and horizontal wire management.

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pillar™ Tables - Reduction 29" High, 24-30 and 30-24

74P Edge
(74P)

| $ | 736 |
| | 782 |

| $ | 782 |
| | 821 |

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Pillar™ Order Quantity - 25 tables

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pillar™ Tables - Square - 29" High

	MODEL	A x B	MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Edge Style	Grommet/ Module Type	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Leg Finish	Base	
Square Tables - 29"H • Post Leg at 29" high • Tables are designed for maximum leg spacing • Glides and casters are not interchangeable without changing the height of the table PLSR		36 x 36"	PLSR36	74P	NNN	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	84.0#
		42 x 42"	PLSR42	74P	NNN	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	101.0#
		48 x 48"	PLSR48	74P	NNN	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	121.0#
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.
74P - 74P edge

Ⓒ Select grommet or module type.
NNN - No Grommets, PowerUp or Wire Management/No Cutouts

Ⓓ Select edge color.
EBL - Black

Ⓔ Select surface finish.
LCX - Cherry Storm
LGE - Grey
LKM - Kensington Maple
LMR - Misted Zephyr
LSR - Shadow Zephyr
LSV - Silicon evolv

Ⓕ Select leg finish.
BL - Black
LG - Light Tone

WG - Warm Grey

Ⓖ Select base.
CST - Casters
GLD - Glides
Casters=2 locking/2 non-locking, black wheel, silver hub

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Pillar™ Order Quantity - 25 tables

**74P Edge
(74P)**

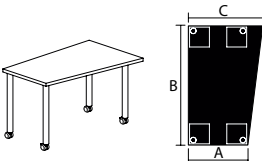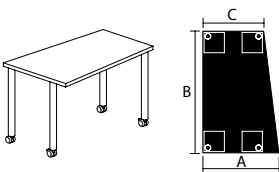|	
$	693
	820
	851

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

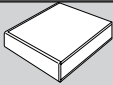# 10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pillar™ Tables - Round - 29" High

| MODEL | A | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | | Approx. Packaged Weight |
		Basic Model	Edge Style	Grommet/ Module Type	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Leg Finish	Base	
Round Tables - 29"H • Post Leg at 29" high • Tables are designed for maximum leg spacing • Glides and casters are not interchangeable without changing the height of the table	36" Dia	PLRD36	74P	NNN	EBL	□□□	□□	□□□	74.0#
	42" Dia	PLRD42	74P	NNN	EBL	□□□	□□	□□□	87.0#
	48" Dia	PLRD48	74P	NNN	EBL	□□□	□□	□□□	103.0#
	60" Dia	PLRD60	74P	NNN	EBL	□□□	□□	□□□	140.0#
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	

PLRD

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.
   74P - 74P edge

Ⓒ Select grommet or module type.
   NNN - No Grommets, PowerUp or Wire Management/No Cutouts

Ⓓ Select edge color.
   EBL - Black

Ⓔ Select surface finish.
   LCX - Cherry Storm
   LGE - Grey
   LKM - Kensington Maple
   LMR - Misted Zephyr
   LSR - Shadow Zephyr
   LSV - Silicon evolv

Ⓕ Select leg finish.
   BL - Black
   LG - Light Tone

WG - Warm Grey

Ⓖ Select base.
   CST - Casters
   GLD - Glides
   Casters=2 locking/2 non-locking, black wheel, silver hub

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Pillar™ Order Quantity - 25 tables

74P Edge (74P)

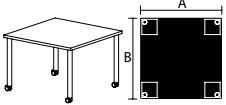|	
$	746
	887
	950
	1070

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pillar™ Tables - Sprocket and Diamond Shape - 29" High

MODEL	Features	A	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Edge Style	Grommet/ Module Type	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Leg Finish	Base	
Sprocket Shape Tables • Post Leg at 29" high • 3-Leg is primarily a 3-person table • Table dimensions refer to the depth of the flat side (A) • Tables are designed for maximum leg spacing • Glides and casters are not interchange-able without changing the height of the table PLSP	3 Legs	24"	PLSP24L3	74P	NNN	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	
	3 Legs	30"	PLSP30L3	74P	NNN	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	
Sprocket Shape Tables • Post Leg at 29" high • 6-Leg can accommodate up to 6 people • Table dimensions refer to the depth of the flat side (A) • Tables are designed for maximum leg spacing • Glides and casters are not interchange-able without changing the height of the table PLSP	6 Legs	30"	PLSP30L6	74P	NNN	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	
			Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**	**Ⓖ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.
74P - 74P edge

Ⓒ Select grommet or module type.
NNN - No Grommets, PowerUp or Wire Management/No Cutouts

Ⓓ Select edge color.
EBL - Black

Ⓔ Select surface finish.
LCX - Cherry Storm
LGE - Grey
LKM - Kensington Maple
LMR - Misted Zephyr
LSR - Shadow Zephyr
LSV - Silicon evolv

Ⓕ Select leg finish.
BL - Black
LG - Light Tone

WG - Warm Grey

Ⓖ Select base.
CST - Casters
GLD - Glides
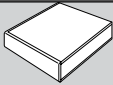Casters=2 locking/2 non-locking, black wheel, silver hub

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Pillar™ Order Quantity - 25 tables

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pillar™ Tables - Sprocket and Diamond Shape - 29" High

Approx. Packaged Weight	74P Edge (74P)
108.0#	$ 1049
148.0#	1081
175.0#	$ 1301

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

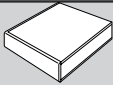With specially marked information   N/C
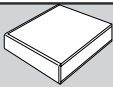
Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
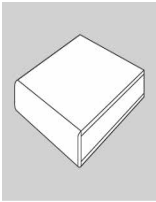
10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
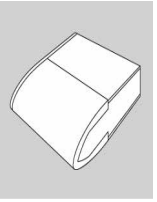Pirouette® Tables - General Information

	Rectangular (Training)	Half-Round	Scale-Up
Features			
Fixed	•		•
Nesting	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Height	29"	29"	29"
Top	18"D, 24"D, 30"D, 36"D x 48"W - 72"W	24"D, 30"D x 48"W - 60"W	30"D x 72"W
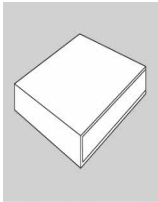
Laminate; 1-1/4" self edge; square corner (64E)

Laminate; 1-1/4" rigid Poly edge; square corner (74P)

Laminate; 2-1/4" elliptical molded urethane front and rear (long) edges; 1-1/4" rigid Poly edge on side (short) edges (ME2)

SPECIFICATIONS

Worksurfaces
Standard worksurface tops are nominal 1-1/4" overall thickness with .030" thick high-pressure laminate top surface and .028 phenolic backer (bottom surface). Density of the core in standard tops is 45 Ib/cu ft. particleboard, M3 grade. Available with 2mm (74P), Self Edge (64E), or Molded Urethane (ME2) edges.

Flipping/Nesting Table Frame
The framework for table support and flip-ping/nesting operation consists of 30mm X 50mm X 3mm thick wall, steel tubing with 4mm thick formed steel support hubs welded to the tubes for mounting the legs. A 3mm formed steel table support bracket is attached to the beam and hub structure using a 10mm diameter steel pivot pin. #12 X 1-3/4" Phillips wood screws attach the framework brackets to the worksurface. A 9.9mm steel hex rod connects the latch mechanism and is connected to a nylon

release paddle on either end of the table base. The table latch release handle is actu-ated by squeezing the paddle on either end to the underside of the worksurface. Pulling upward, raises the worksurface for nesting storage.

To lower the table for use from the upright storage position, grasp the top center of the worksurface edge and lower the surface to and allow the latches to engage once the surface is down. All hinge pins for the flip-ping mechanism are zinc-plated steel. Hinge pin spaces are molded nylon. The framework is shipped separately, ready to be assembled to the worksurface and legs.

Leg Assembly-Flipping/Nesting Table
The leg assembly consists of one right-hand leg and one left-hand leg. There are three leg widths. One width fits 18" wide tables. One width fits 24" and 30" wide tables. One width fits 36" wide tables. Standard leg height is 29" high. ADA table height of 32" is accomplished using 3" leg extensions

threaded into the bottom of the leg. Leg construction consists of 2.2" diameter, .10" thick wall steel tubing with a 4mm thick steel pivot plate welded to it. The feet consist of two 4mm thick blades welded to the leg tube, and the blade covers are zinc die cast attached with self-tapping metal screws. The leg assemblies are bolted to the table frame structure using two M12 X 25mm flat head bolts. Leg assemblies ship with blade covers installed but casters or glides need to be installed upon assembly. A hardware kit is shipped with the base that consists of two covers that must be installed after the leg assembly to prevent access to the pivot mechanism.

Leg Assembly-Fixed T-Base
There are three leg widths. One width fits 18" wide tables. One width fits 24" and 30" wide tables. One width fits 36" wide tables. Standard leg height is 29" high. ADA table height of 32" is accomplished using 3" leg extensions threaded into the bottom of the leg. Leg construction consists of 2.2"

diameter, .10" thick wall steel tubing with a 5mm thick steel plate welded to it. The feet consist of two 4mm thick blades welded to the leg tube, and the blade covers are cast aluminum attached with self-tapping metal screws. The leg assemblies are attached to the worksurface using #12 X 1" screws. Leg assemblies ship with blade covers installed but casters or glides need to be installed upon assembly.

Leg Assembly-Fixed Double T Leg
Some larger fixed leg tables use a Double T or TT style leg. Available standard in one width of 38" to fit 42" and 48" wide tables. Leg height is fixed to provide only 29" high table-top height. ADA table height of 32" is accomplished using 3" leg extensions threaded into the bottom of the leg. Leg construction consists of 2.2" diameter, .10" thick wall steel tubing with a 5mm thick steel plate welded to it. The feet consist of two 4mm thick blades welded to two leg tubes separated by a 1" X 2" welded steel cross tube, and the blade covers are zinc

	Chevron	Double Chevron	Rectangular & Conference	Square	Round	Guitar Pick
Features						
Fixed	•	•	•	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•			•	
General Dimensions						
Height	29"	29"	29"	29"	29"	29"
Top	18"D, 24"D, 30"D x 60"W , 72"W midpoint is 3" wider than ends	30", 36" x 60",72" midpoint is 6" wider than ends 84" & 96" have third leg	42"D x 96", 120"D TT-Base 96" & 120" have third leg	30", 36" X-Base 42",48",60" C-Base	42", 48" T-Base 30", 36", 42" X-Base 48", 60" C-Base	60" Each uses three C-Base legs

die cast attached with self-tapping metal screws. The leg assemblies are attached to the worksurface using #12 X 1" screws. Leg assemblies ship with blade covers installed but casters or glides need to be installed upon assembly.

Leg Assembly-Fixed C-Leg
Some shaped tables use three or four C-leg style legs. Available standard in one length of 14". Leg height is fixed to provide only 29" high table-top height. ADA table height of 32" is accomplished using 3" leg extensions threaded into the bottom of the leg. Leg construction consists of 2.2" diameter, .10" thick wall steel tubing with a 5mm thick steel plate welded to it. The foot consists of one 4mm thick blade welded to the leg tube, and the blade covers are cast aluminum attached with self-tapping metal screws. The leg assemblies are attached to the worksurface using #12 X 1" screws. Leg assemblies ship with blade covers installed but casters or glides need to be installed upon assembly.

Leg Assembly-Fixed X-Base
Some round and square shaped tables use X-base style legs. Available in a standard 28" X 28" style foot configuration. Leg construction consists of 3" diameter, .10" thick wall steel tubing with a 5mm thick steel plate welded to it. The feet consist of four 4mm thick blades welded to the leg tube, and the blade covers are cast aluminum attached with self-tapping metal screws. The leg assemblies are attached to the worksurface using #12 X 1" screws. Leg assemblies ship with blade covers installed but casters or glides need to be installed upon assembly.

PowerUp® Power/Data Module
Tables are available with one or two PowerUp modules per table. On tables with one module, it is located centered within the top length. Modules are spaced 3" from the back edge on 18", 24", and 30" deep tops. They are also spaced 3" from the back edge on 36" deep tops up to 72" in width. For tops that are 36" in depth and 84" or more in length and for all 42" and 48" deep tops, the

modules are located along the center line of the top (front to back) and approximately 23" to 35" from the edge of the top depending on the top width. Tables with widths of 72" or less always get one module while tables with widths of 84" or more always get two modules.

The PowerUp module is a UL listed relocatable power tap, which is a surface-mounted power module with a plastic cover. The module is 3-1/4" wide x 7" long and 2-1/4" tall when opened. It is provided with either a 9 ft. or 15 ft., 3 conductor cord, rated 120VAC, 15A. The module has a dampened spring-loaded mechanism to allow the unit to open for use and close when not in use. When open, one duplex power receptacle and two RJ45 data connectors are exposed. The module can be modified to fit various brand jacks. Data connectors are not supplied with the module and are purchased separately.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pirouette® Tables - General Information

Villa Power/Data/USB Module
Tables are available with one or two Villa modules per table. On tables with one module, it is located centered within the top length. Modules are spaced 3" from the back edge on 18", 24", and 30" deep tops. They are also spaced 3" from the back edge on 36" deep tops up to 72" in width. For tops that are 36" in depth and 84" or more in length and for all 42" and 48" deep tops, the modules are located along the center line of the top (front to back) and approximately 23" to 35" from the edge of the top depending on the top width. Tables with widths of 72" or less always get one module while tables with widths of 84" or more always get two modules.

The Villa module is an Interek ETL Listed Furniture Power Distribution Unit surface module that mounts below a 6-1/4" x 3" grommet cutout in the tabletop. The module is 3-1/2" wide x 6-3/4" long and 2" tall when opened. It is provided with either a 9 ft. or 15 ft., 3 conductor cord, rated 120VAC, 15A. When open, two power receptacles, two USB charging ports and one RJ45 data connector are exposed. The module can be modified to fit various brand jacks. Data connectors are not supplied with the module and are purchased separately. Metal grommet cover is included.

Activ8 Electrical
The Activ8 electrical system is a UL 962 recognized component that allows up to eight duplex power modules to be connected to one standard 15-amp power cord. Activ8 electrical system does not require modules to be connected in a certain order. The number of power modules connected is automatically limited to the maximum allowed under UL 962. If too many modules are connected, the Activ8 control box disconnects all power to the system and illuminates a red LED. Power is resumed automatically to the system once the extra power module or modules are disconnected, which is indicated by a green LED. The fuse on the power entry box can be reset as it is used to limit the number of devices on the chain. If the system receives a voltage spike, it would likely destroy the infeed box and would need to be replaced.

Activ8 Power Infeed
Series includes a standard NEMA 5-15P 15-amp plug on one end of the 108" cord and a non-sequentially keyed connector at the opposite end of the cord. Control box is located 12" from the table connection.

Built-in diagnostics LED shows system status:
• Green=power is on and system is working properly
• Red=power has been stopped because too many modules are connected
• LED off=input power is not available; check that power cord is plugged into an outlet and that power is available to that outlet

Activ8 PowerUp Power/Data Module
Tables are available with one or two Activ8 PowerUp power/data modules per table. On tables with one module, it is located centered within the top length. Modules are spaced 3" from the back edge on 18", 24", and 30" deep tops. They are also spaced 3" from the back edge on 36" deep tops up to 72" in width. For tops that are 36" in depth and 84" or more in length and for all 42" and 48" deep tops, the modules are located along the center line of the top (front to back) and approximately 23" to 35" from the edge of the top depending on the top width. Tables with widths of 72" or less always get one module while tables with widths of 84" or more always get two modules.

The Activ8 PowerUp module is a surface-mounted power module with a plastic cover. The module is 3-1/4" wide by 7" long and 2-1/4" tall when opened. When open, one duplex power receptacle and two RJ45 data connectors are exposed. A connector with three ports is located at the opposite end of the 12" cord. The module can be modified to fit various brand jacks. Data connectors are not supplied with the module and are purchased separately. Up to eight modules may be connected per infeed.

Activ8 Villa Power/Data/USB Module
Tables are available with one or two Activ8 Villa power/data/USB modules per table. On tables with one module, it is located centered within the top length. Modules are spaced 3" from the back edge on 18", 24", and 30" deep tops. They are also spaced 3" from the back edge on 36" deep tops up to 72" in width. For tops that are 36" in depth and 84" or more in length and for all 42" and 48" deep tops, the modules are located along the center line of the top (front to back) and approximately 23" to 35" from the edge of the top depending on the top width. Tables with widths of 72" or less always get one module while tables with widths of 84" or more always get two modules.

The Activ8 Villa module mounts below a 6-1/4" x 3" grommet cutout in the tabletop. The module is 3-1/2" wide by 6-3/4" long and 2" tall when opened. When open, two power receptacles, two USB charging ports and one RJ45 data connector are exposed. A connector with three ports is located at the opposite end of the 12" cord. The module can be modified to fit various brand jacks. Data connectors are not supplied with the module and are purchased separately. Metal grommet cover is included. Up to eight modules may be connected per infeed.

Casters and Glides
Each table includes either glides or casters. Each table with casters will include two wheel locking casters. Glides and casters are made of molded nylon and come in two colors. Glides and casters are interchangeable without changing table height. Caster wheels are a minimum of 2.44" (62mm) diameter. Caster wheel treads are medium hard (75 max Shore A) for easy mobility on carpet or hard floors. Glides have a smooth convex bottom surface for mobility. 2 3/4" diameter black nylon glides are optional. Glides have 1" of telescoping height adjustment that adjusts table height from 28 1/2" to 29 1/2". Steel 1/2" threaded stems attach the glides to legs. Casters and glides ship unassembled.

Ganging Mechanism
Built of black, high-strength nylon, the hook and peg combination draws tables together. No tools are required when joining tables. Gangers are self-storing under the table when not in use. Tops are pre-drilled for placement of ganging pegs. Two gangers, six pegs are included in the kit. All ganging accessories are included for tables with Activ8. Ganging kits are ordered separately for all other table models. One kit per table joint is required. Field installed.

Vertical Leg Wire Management
A color matched extrusion made of aluminum "snaps" to the Pirouette leg managing cables and wires exiting PowerUp® or standard grommets installed on the worksurface top. The extrusion is 12" long. Vertical wire managers are included when power options are ordered.

Under Table Wire Management
The under table wire manager is constructed of 2" x 4-1/2" Velcro hook and loop material. Wire manager is provided with adhesive backing and screws for attachment to the underside of the top. Tops are pre-drilled for locating wire manager, but the manager may be applied in any convenient location. Two or five wire managers are included when power options are ordered. Field installed.

Worksurface Grommet
The grommet is constructed of ABS plastic which mounts flush into the top of the worksurface. Grommets are spaced 3" from the back edge on 18", 24", and 30" deep tops. They are also spaced 3" from the back edge on 36" deep tops up to 72" in width. For tops that are 36" in depth and 84" or more in length and for all 42" and 48" deep tops, the grommets are located along the center line of the top (front to back) and approximately 23" to 35" from the edge of the top depending on the top width. Tables with widths of 72" or less always get one grommet while tables with widths of 84" or more always get two grommets. Grommets have a flip-up receding door and are identical in size to the PowerUp module to allow for retrofitting of PowerUp at a later date. The available opening for power or data cords, when the flip-up door is closed, is 1/2" wide x 5-3/4" long. Open door available space is 2-1/4" x 5-3/4". Field–installed.

Fabric Wrapped Modesty Panel/Wire Management
The modesty panel is constructed of a heat-set, non-woven PET material, pressed into a flexible, durable and dent-resistant panel. The panel is fabric wrapped, black only. The panel is hung by plastic clips that mount to the underside of the worksurface using wood screws. The modesty panel hangs freely when in use or when the table top is in its nested, upright position. The panel has a Velcro-fastened pouch on the user side to route and hide cables or wires from electronic equipment to the optional vertical leg wire manager. The modesty panel measures 8-1/2" wide (measured from underside of the worksurface) by the length of the table x 3/4" thick.

UL NOTE:
Some models are UL listed. Contact KI Customer Service for model specific information.
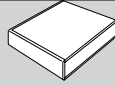
10 Days or Less Tables - Contract

Pirouette® Tables - Fixed-Rectangular-29" High (Training)

| Features | A x B | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | | | | |
		Basic Model	Edge Style	Grommet/ Module Type	Modesty Panel	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Leg Finish	Grommet/ Module Color	Cord (feet)	Base
T Base	18 x 48"	PIFR1848T	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
T Base	18 x 60"	PIFR1860T	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
T Base	18 x 72"	PIFR1872T	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
T Base	24 x 48"	PIFR2448T	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
T Base	24 x 60"	PIFR2460T	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
T Base	24 x 72"	PIFR2472T	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
T Base	30 x 48"	PIFR3048T	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
T Base	30 x 60"	PIFR3060T	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
T Base	30 x 72"	PIFR3072T	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ	Ⓙ

PIFT

Rectangular Tables - 18"D

- Training tables are designed for maximum leg spacing for the length of the table
- Gangers ordered separately
- Fixed base at 29" high

PIFT

Rectangular Tables - 24"D

PIFT

Rectangular Tables - 30"D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.
74P - 74P edge

Ⓒ Select grommet or module type.
NNN - No Grommets, PowerUp or Wire Management/No Cutouts
1OC - One Cutout Only-w/Wire Management; add $143
1PG - One Plastic Grommet w/Wire Management; add $160
1PU - One PowerUp w/Wire Management; add $256
1VG - One Villa Grommet w/Wire Management; add $207
1VM - One Villa Module w/USB and Wire Management; add $452
WMO - Wire Management Only-No Cutouts; add $143

Ⓓ Select modesty panel.
FMP - Fabric modesty panel; add

$288
NMP - No fabric modesty panel

Ⓔ Select edge color.
EBL - Black

Ⓕ Select surface finish.
LCX - Cherry Storm
LGE - Grey
LKM - Kensington Maple
LMR - Misted Zephyr
LSR - Shadow Zephyr
LSV - Silicon evolv

Ⓖ Select leg finish.
BL - Black
LG - Light Tone
WG - Warm Grey

Ⓗ Select grommet/module color.
GBL - Black grommet
GWG - Warm Grey grommet
PUBL - PowerUp Black
PUWG - PowerUp Warm Grey
PUBL - Villa Module Black

PUWG - Villa Module Warm Grey

Ⓘ Select Cord Length (feet).
15 - 15' cord length
9 - 9' cord length
*CORD LENGTH of 9' or 15' is option on 1PU and 1VM only.

*Includes vertical and horizontal wire management.

Ⓙ Select base.
4EC - 4 casters
4GB - 4 black glides
Casters=2 locking/2 non-locking, black wheel, silver hub

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	74P Edge (74P)
53.0#	$ 681	$ 681
60.0#	789	789
71.0#	816	816
65.0#	$ 738	$ 738
74.0#	818	818
88.0#	893	N/A
74.0#	$ 775	$ 775
86.0#	866	866
102.0#	947	947

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Pirouette® Order Quantity - 25 tables

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract

Pirouette® Tables - Fixed-Rectangular-29" High (Conference)

	Features	A x B	Basic Model	Edge Style	Grommet/ Module Type	Modesty Panel	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Leg Finish	Grommet/ Module Color	Cord (feet)	Base	
MODEL NUMBER													
	Three Bases	42 x 96"	PIFR4296	74P	☐☐☐	NMP	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	
	Three Bases	42 x 120"	PIFR42120	74P	☐☐☐	NMP	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	
			Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**	**Ⓖ**	**Ⓗ**	**Ⓘ**	**Ⓙ**	

PIFT

Rectangular Conference Tables - 42"D

• Fixed base at 29" high
• Center leg is single T Base to improve leg clearance

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.
| **74P** | - 74P edge |

Ⓒ Select grommet or module type.
NNN	- No Grommets/No PowerUp/ No Wire Management
WMO	- Wire Management Only-No Cutouts; add $143
2OC	- Two Cutouts Only w/Wire Management; add $286
2PG	- Two Plastic Grommets w/ Wire Management; add $320
2PU	- Two PowerUps w/Wire Management; add $511
2VG	- Two Villa Grommets w/Wire Management; add $414
2VM	- Two Villa Modules with USB w/Wire Management; add $905

Ⓓ Select modesty panel.
| **NMP** | - No fabric modesty panel |

Ⓔ Select edge color.
| **EBL** | - Black |

Ⓕ Select surface finish.
LCX	- Cherry Storm
LGE	- Grey
LKM	- Kensington Maple
LMR	- Misted Zephyr
LSR	- Shadow Zephyr
LSV	- Silicon evolv

Ⓖ Select leg finish.
BL	- Black
LG	- Light Tone
WG	- Warm Grey

Ⓗ Select grommet/module color.
PUBL	- Villa Module Black
PUWG	- Villa Module Warm Grey
GBL	- Black grommet
GWG	- Warm Grey grommet
PUBL	- PowerUp Black
PUWG	- PowerUp Warm Grey

Ⓘ Select Cord Length (feet).
| **15** | - 15' cord length |
| **9** | - 9' cord length |
*CORD LENGTH of 9' or 15' is option on 2PU and 2VM only.

*Includes vertical and horizontal wire management.

Ⓙ Select base.
| **4EC** | - 4 casters |
| **4GB** | - 4 black glides |
Casters=2 locking/2 non-locking, black wheel, silver hub

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pirouette® Tables - Fixed-Rectangular-29" High (Conference)

Approx. Packaged Weight	74P Edge (74P)
179.0#	$ 1846
211.0#	1989

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Pirouette® Order Quantity - 25 tables

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract

Pirouette® Tables - Fixed-Chevron-29" High (Standard Height)

| Features | A x B | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | | | | |
		Basic Model	Edge Style	Grommet/ Module Type	Modesty Panel	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Leg Finish	Grommet/ Module Color	Cord (feet)	Base
T Base	24 x 60"	PIFCV2460	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
T Base	24 x 72"	PIFCV2472	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
T Base	30 x 60"	PIFCV3060	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
T Base	30 x 72"	PIFCV3072	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ	Ⓙ

PIFT

Chevron Tables - 24"D

- Tables are designed for maximum leg spacing for the length of the table
- Gangers ordered separately
- Fixed base at 29" high

PIFT

Chevron Tables - 30"D

- Fixed base at 29" high

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.
74P - 74P edge

Ⓒ Select grommet or module type.
NNN - No Grommets/No PowerUp/ No Wire Management
WMO - Wire Management Only-No Cutouts; add $143
1OC - One Cutout Only w/Wire Management; add $143
1PG - One Plastic Grommet w/Wire Management; add $160
1PU - One PowerUp w/Wire Management; add $256
1VG - One Villa Grommet w/Wire Management; add $207
1VM - One Villa Module with USB w/ Wire Management; add $452

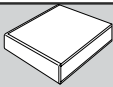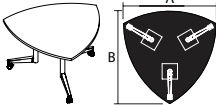Ⓓ Select modesty panel.
FMP - Fabric modesty panel; add

$288
NMP - No fabric modesty panel

Ⓔ Select edge color.
EBL - Black

Ⓕ Select surface finish.
LCX - Cherry Storm
LGE - Grey
LKM - Kensington Maple
LMR - Misted Zephyr
LSR - Shadow Zephyr
LSV - Silicon evolv

Ⓖ Select leg finish.
BL - Black
LG - Light Tone
WG - Warm Grey

Ⓗ Select grommet/module color.
PUBL - PowerUp Black
PUWG - PowerUp Warm Grey
PUBL - Villa Module Black
PUWG - Villa Module Warm Grey
GBL - Black grommet

GWG - Warm Grey grommet

Ⓘ Select Cord Length (feet).
15 - 15' cord length
9 - 9' cord length
*CORD LENGTH of 9' or 15' is option on 1PU and 1VM only.

*Includes vertical and horizontal wire management.

Ⓙ Select base.
4EC - 4 casters
4GB - 4 black glides
Casters=2 locking/2 non-locking, black wheel, silver hub

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pirouette® Tables - Fixed-Chevron-29" High (Standard Height)
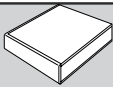
Approx. Packaged Weight	74P Edge (74P)
77.0#	$ 771
92.0#	826
89.0#	$ 917
106.0#	1005

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Pirouette® Order Quantity - 25 tables

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pirouette® Tables - Fixed-Double Chevron-29" High (Standard Height)

| Features | A x B x C | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | | | | |
		Basic Model	Edge Style	Grommet/ Module Type	Modesty Panel	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Leg Finish	Grommet/ Module Color	Cord (feet)	Base
T Base	30 x 36 x 60"	PIFDC3060T	74P	☐☐☐	NMP	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
T Base	30 x 36 x 72"	PIFDC3072T	74P	☐☐☐	NMP	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**	**Ⓖ**	**Ⓗ**	**Ⓘ**	**Ⓙ**

PIFT

Double Chevron Tables - 30"D

- Tables are designed for maximum leg spacing for the length of the table
- Gangers ordered separately
- NNN and WMO selections available on all models
- 10C,1PG,1PU,1VG, and 1VM selections available for table lengths of 36" thru 72"
- 20C,2PG,2PU,2VG, and 2VM selections available for table lengths of 84" thru 120"
- Fixed base at 29" high

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
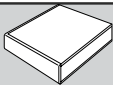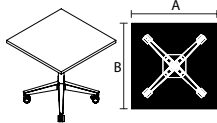
HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.
| **74P** | - 74P edge |

Ⓒ Select grommet or module type.
NNN	- No Grommets/No PowerUp/ No Wire Management
WMO	- Wire Management Only-No Cutouts; add $143
10C	- One Cutout Only w/Wire Management; add $143
1PG	- One Plastic Grommet w/Wire Management; add $160
1PU	- One PowerUp w/Wire Management; add $256
1VG	- One Villa Grommet w/Wire Management; add $207
1VM	- One Villa Module with USB w/ Wire Management; add $452

Ⓓ Select modesty panel.
| **NMP** | - No fabric modesty panel |

Ⓔ Select edge color.
| **EBL** | - Black |

Ⓕ Select surface finish.
LCX	- Cherry Storm
LGE	- Grey
LKM	- Kensington Maple
LMR	- Misted Zephyr
LSR	- Shadow Zephyr
LSV	- Silicon evolv

Ⓖ Select leg finish.
BL	- Black
LG	- Light Tone
WG	- Warm Grey

Ⓗ Select grommet/module color.
PUBL	- Villa Module Black
PUWG	- Villa Module Warm Grey
PUBL	- PowerUp Black
PUWG	- PowerUp Warm Grey
GBL	- Black grommet
GWG	- Warm Grey grommet

Ⓘ Select Cord Length (feet).
| **15** | - 15' cord length |
| **9** | - 9' cord length |

*CORD LENGTH of 9' or 15' is option on 1PU and 1VM only.

*Includes vertical and horizontal wire management.

Ⓙ Select base.
| **4EC** | - 4 casters |
| **4GB** | - 4 black glides |

Casters=2 locking/2 non-locking, black wheel, silver hub

Approx. Packaged Weight	74P Edge (74P)
92.0#	$ 1114
110.0#	1260

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Pirouette® Order Quantity - 25 tables
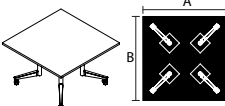
SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract

Pirouette® Tables - Fixed-Guitar Pick-29" High (Standard Height)

			MODEL NUMBER							
MODEL	Features	A x B	Basic Model	Edge Style	Grommet/ Module Type	Modesty Panel	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Leg Finish	Base
Guitar Pick Tables - 60" • Fixed base at 29" high	C Base	60 x 60"	PIFG60	74P	NNN	NMP	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
			A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**

PIFT

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
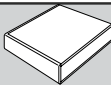
HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select edge style.
| 74P | - 74P edge |

C Select grommet or module type.
| NNN | - No Grommets/No PowerUp/ No Wire Management |

D Select modesty panel.
| NMP | - No fabric modesty panel |

E Select edge color.
| EBL | - Black |

F Select surface finish.
LCX	- Cherry Storm
LGE	- Grey
LKM	- Kensington Maple
LMR	- Misted Zephyr
LSR	- Shadow Zephyr
LSV	- Silicon evolv

G Select leg finish.
BL	- Black
LG	- Light Tone
WG	- Warm Grey

H Select base.
| 4EC | - 4 casters |
| 4GB | - 4 black glides |

Casters=2 locking/2 non-locking, black wheel, silver hub

Approx. Packaged Weight	74P Edge (74P)
133.0#	$ 1251

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Pirouette® Order Quantity - 25 tables

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
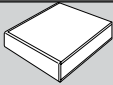
With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
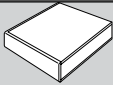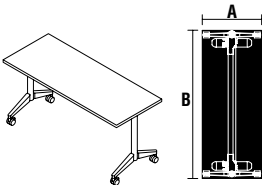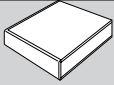Ships **knocked down, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pirouette® Tables - Fixed-Square-29" High (Standard Height)

MODEL						MODEL NUMBER								
			Features	A x B		Basic Model	Edge Style	Grommet/ Module Type	Modesty Panel	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Leg Finish	Base	
Square Tables - Fixed, 29" High			X Base	30 x 30"		PIFXSQ30	74P	NNN	NMP	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	
• Fixed base at 29" high			X Base	36 x 36"		PIFXSQ36	74P	NNN	NMP	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	
PIFT														
Square Tables - Fixed, 29" High			C Base	42 x 42"		PIFCSQ42	74P	NNN	NMP	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	
• Fixed base at 29" high			C Base	48 x 48"		PIFCSQ48	74P	NNN	NMP	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	
			C Base	60 x 60"		PIFCSQ60	74P	NNN	NMP	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	
PIFT														
						A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select edge style.
74P	- 74P edge

C Select grommet or module type.
NNN	- No Grommets/No PowerUp/ No Wire Management

D Select modesty panel.
NMP	- No fabric modesty panel

E Select edge color.
EBL	- Black

F Select surface finish.
LCX	- Cherry Storm
LGE	- Grey
LKM	- Kensington Maple
LMR	- Misted Zephyr
LSR	- Shadow Zephyr
LSV	- Silicon evolv

G Select leg finish.
BL	- Black
LG	- Light Tone
WG	- Warm Grey

H Select base.
4EC	- 4 casters
4GB	- 4 black glides

Casters=2 locking/2 non-locking, black wheel, silver hub

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pirouette® Tables - Fixed-Square-29" High (Standard Height)

Approx. Packaged Weight	74P Edge (74P)
61.0#	$ 686
75.0#	769
91.0#	$ 1122
110.0#	1145
155.0#	1260

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Pirouette® Order Quantity - 25 tables

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract

Pirouette® Tables - Fixed-Round-29" High (Standard Height)

MODEL	Features	A	Basic Model	Edge Style	Grommet/ Module Type	Modesty Panel	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Leg Finish	Base	
Round Tables - Fixed, 29" High • Fixed base at 29" high PIFT	X Base X Base X Base	30" Dia 36" Dia 42" Dia	PIFXRD30 PIFXRD36 PIFXRD42	74P 74P 74P	NNN NNN NNN	NMP NMP NMP	EBL EBL EBL	☐☐☐ ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐	☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐	☐☐☐ ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐	
Round Tables - Fixed, 29" High • Fixed base at 29" high PIFT	C Base C Base	48" Dia 60" Dia	PIFCRD48 PIFCRD60	74P 74P	NNN NNN	NMP NMP	EBL EBL	☐☐☐ ☐☐☐	☐☐ ☐☐	☐☐☐ ☐☐☐	
			Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**	**Ⓖ**	**Ⓗ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.
74P - 74P edge

Ⓒ Select grommet or module type.
NNN - No Grommets/No PowerUp/ No Wire Management

Ⓓ Select modesty panel.
NMP - No fabric modesty panel

Ⓔ Select edge color.
EBL - Black

Ⓕ Select surface finish.
LCX - Cherry Storm
LGE - Grey
LKM - Kensington Maple
LMR - Misted Zephyr
LSR - Shadow Zephyr
LSV - Silicon evolv

Ⓖ Select leg finish.
BL - Black
LG - Light Tone
WG - Warm Grey

Ⓗ Select base.
4EC - 4 casters
4GB - 4 black glides
Casters=2 locking/2 non-locking, black wheel, silver hub

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pirouette® Tables - Fixed-Round-29" High (Standard Height)

Approx. Packaged Weight	74P Edge (74P)
55.0#	$ 731
65.0#	811
78.0#	929
93.0#	$ 1180
128.0#	1293

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Pirouette® Order Quantity - 25 tables

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract

Pirouette® Tables - Fixed-Scale Up-29" High (Standard Height)

		MODEL NUMBER										
Features	A x B	Basic Model	Edge Style	Grommet/ Module Type	Modesty Panel	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Leg Finish	Grommet/ Module Color	Cord (feet)	Base	
T Base	30 x 72"	PIFS3072	74P	☐☐☐	NMP	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ	Ⓙ	

PIFT

Scale Up Tables - 30"D

- 3 tables form an 84" dia pod design to seat up to 9 people
- Gangers ordered separately
- Fixed base at 29" high

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.
| **74P** | - 74P edge |

Ⓒ Select grommet or module type.
NNN	- No Grommets, PowerUp or Wire Management/No Cutouts
10C	- One Cutout Only-w/Wire Management; add $143
1PG	- One Plastic Grommet w/Wire Management; add $160
1PU	- One PowerUp w/Wire Management; add $256
1VG	- One Villa Grommet w/Wire Management; add $207
1VM	- One Villa Module w/USB and Wire Management; add $452
WMO	- Wire Management Only-No Cutouts; add $143

Ⓓ Select modesty panel.
| **NMP** | - No fabric modesty panel |

Ⓔ Select edge color.
| **EBL** | - Black |

Ⓕ Select surface finish.
LCX	- Cherry Storm
LGE	- Grey
LKM	- Kensington Maple
LMR	- Misted Zephyr
LSR	- Shadow Zephyr
LSV	- Silicon evolv

Ⓖ Select leg finish.
BL	- Black
LG	- Light Tone
WG	- Warm Grey

Ⓗ Select grommet/module color.
GBL	- Black grommet
GWG	- Warm Grey grommet
PUBL	- PowerUp Black
PUWG	- PowerUp Warm Grey
PUBL	- Villa Module Black
PUWG	- Villa Module Warm Grey

Ⓘ Select Cord Length (feet).
| **15** | - 15' cord length |
| **9** | - 9' cord length |

*CORD LENGTH of 9' or 15' is option on 1PU and 1VM only.

*Includes vertical and horizontal wire management.

Ⓙ Select base finish.
| **4EC** | - 4 casters |
| **4GB** | - 4 black glides |
Casters=2 locking/2 non-locking, black wheel, silver hub

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pirouette® Tables - Fixed-Scale Up-29" High (Standard Height)

Approx. Packaged Weight	74P Edge (74P)
64.0#	$ 984

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Pirouette® Order Quantity - 25 tables

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract

Pirouette® Tables - Nesting-Rectangular-29" High (Training)

Features	A x B	MODEL NUMBER									
		Basic Model	Edge Style	Grommet/ Module Type	Modesty Panel	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Leg Finish	Grommet/ Module Color	Cord (feet)	Base
T Base	18 x 48"	PINR1848T	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
T Base	18 x 60"	PINR1860T	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
T Base	18 x 72"	PINR1872T	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
T Base	24 x 48"	PINR2448T	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
T Base	24 x 60"	PINR2460T	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
T Base	24 x 72"	PINR2472T	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
T Base	30 x 48"	PINR3048T	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
T Base	30 x 60"	PINR3060T	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
T Base	30 x 72"	PINR3072T	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ	Ⓙ

PINT

Rectangular Tables - 18"D

- Tables are designed for maximum leg spacing for length of table
- Gangers ordered separately
- Nesting base at 29" high

PINT

Rectangular Tables - 24"D

PINT

Rectangular Tables - 30"D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.
74P - 74P edge

Ⓒ Select grommet or module type.
NNN - No Grommets, PowerUp or Wire Management/No Cutouts
10C - One Cutout Only-w/Wire Management; add $143
1PG - One Plastic Grommet w/Wire Management; add $160
1PU - One PowerUp w/Wire Management; add $256
1VG - One Villa Grommet w/Wire Management; add $207
1VM - One Villa Module w/USB and Wire Management; add $452
WMO - Wire Management Only-No Cutouts; add $143
1VM - One Villa Module w/USB and Wire Management; add $452

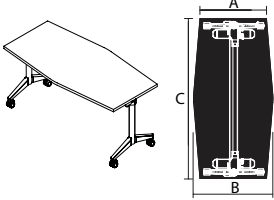Ⓓ Select modesty panel.
FMP - Fabric modesty panel; add $288
NMP - No fabric modesty panel
On 30" tables, modesty panels only available if no power (NNN) is selected.

Ⓔ Select edge color.
EBL - Black

Ⓕ Select surface finish.
LCX - Cherry Storm
LGE - Grey
LKM - Kensington Maple
LMR - Misted Zephyr
LSR - Shadow Zephyr
LSV - Silicon evolv

Ⓖ Select leg finish.
BL - Black
LG - Light Tone
WG - Warm Grey

Ⓗ Select grommet/module color.
GBL - Black grommet
GWG - Warm Grey grommet
PUBL - PowerUp Black
PUWG - PowerUp Warm Grey
PUBL - Villa Module Black
PUWG - Villa Module Warm Grey

Ⓘ Select Cord Length (feet).
15 - 15' cord length
9 - 9' cord length
*CORD LENGTH of 9' or 15' is option on 1PU and 1VM only.

*Includes vertical and horizontal wire management.

Ⓙ Select base.
4EC - 4 casters
4GB - 4 black glides
Casters=2 locking/2 non-locking, black wheel, silver hub

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	74P Edge (74P)
75.0#	$ 891
86.0#	959
96.0#	997
87.0#	$ 1043
100.0#	1136
113.0#	1205
97.0#	$ 1081
112.0#	1162
127.0#	1206

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Pirouette® Order Quantity - 25 tables
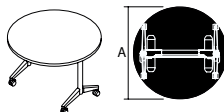
SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract

Pirouette® Tables - Nesting-Chevron-29" High (Standard Height)

	Features	A x B	MODEL NUMBER									
			Basic Model	Edge Style	Grommet/ Module Type	Modesty Panel	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Leg Finish	Grommet/ Module Color	Cord (feet)	Base
	T Base	18 x 60"	PINCV1860	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
	T Base	18 x 72"	PINCV1872	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
	T Base	24 x 60"	PINCV2460	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
	T Base	24 x 72"	PINCV2472	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
	T Base	30 x 60"	PINCV3060	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
	T Base	30 x 72"	PINCV3072	74P	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ	Ⓙ

PINT

Chevron Tables - 18"D

- Tables are designed for maximum leg spacing for the length of the table
- Gangers ordered separately
- Nesting base at 29" high

PINT

Chevron Tables - 24"D

- Nesting base at 29" high

PINT

Chevron Tables - 30"D

- Nesting base at 29" high

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
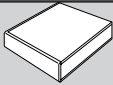
HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.
74P - 74P edge

Ⓒ Select grommet or module type.
NNN - No Grommets/No PowerUp/ No Wire Management
WMO - Wire Management Only-No Cutouts; add $143
1OC - One Cutout Only w/Wire Management; add $143
1PG - One Plastic Grommet w/Wire Management; add $160
1PU - One PowerUp w/Wire Management; add $256
1VG - One Villa Grommet w/Wire Management; add $207
1VM - One Villa Module with USB w/ Wire Management; add $452

Ⓓ Select modesty panel.
FMP - Fabric modesty panel; add

$288
NMP - No fabric modesty panel

Ⓔ Select edge color.
EBL - Black

Ⓕ Select surface finish.
LCX - Cherry Storm
LGE - Grey
LKM - Kensington Maple
LMR - Misted Zephyr
LSR - Shadow Zephyr
LSV - Silicon evolv

Ⓖ Select leg finish.
BL - Black
LG - Light Tone
WG - Warm Grey

Ⓗ Select grommet/module color.
GBL - Black grommet
GWG - Warm Grey grommet
PUBL - PowerUp Black
PUWG - PowerUp Warm Grey
PUBL - Villa Module Black

PUWG - Villa Module Warm Grey

Ⓘ Select Cord Length (feet).
15 - 15' cord length
9 - 9' cord length
*CORD LENGTH of 9' or 15' is option on 1PU and 1VM only.

*Includes vertical and horizontal wire management.

Ⓙ Select base.
4EC - 4 casters
4GB - 4 black glides
Casters=2 locking/2 non-locking, black wheel, silver hub

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pirouette® Tables - Nesting-Chevron-29" High (Standard Height)

Approx. Packaged Weight	74P Edge (74P)
89.0#	$ 1036
100.0#	1127
103.0#	$ 1114
117.0#	1182
115.0#	$ 1235
131.0#	1336

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Pirouette® Order Quantity - 25 tables
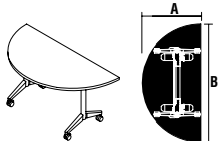
SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pirouette® Tables - Nesting-Double Chevron-29" High (Standard Height)

Features	A x B x C	MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Edge Style	Grommet/ Module Type	Modesty Panel	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Leg Finish	Base	
T Base	24 x 30 x 60"	PINDC2460	74P	NNN	NMP	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	106.0#
T Base	24 x 30 x 72"	PINDC2472	74P	NNN	NMP	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	121.0#

PINT

Double Chevron Tables - 24"D

- Tables are designed for maximum leg spacing for the length of the table
- Gangers ordered separately
- Nesting base at 29" high

Features	A x B x C	Basic Model	Edge Style	Grommet/ Module Type	Modesty Panel	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Leg Finish	Base	Approx. Packaged Weight
T Base	30 x 36 x 60"	PINDC3060	74P	NNN	NMP	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	118.0#
T Base	30 x 36 x 72"	PINDC3072	74P	NNN	NMP	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	135.0#

PINT

Double Chevron Tables - 30"D

- Nesting base at 29" high

Ⓐ　Ⓑ　Ⓒ　Ⓓ　Ⓔ　Ⓕ　Ⓖ　Ⓗ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
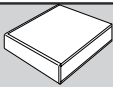
HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.
74P - 74P edge

Ⓒ Select grommet or module type.
NNN - No Grommets/No PowerUp/ No Wire Management

Ⓓ Select modesty panel.
NMP - No fabric modesty panel

Ⓔ Select edge color.
EBL - Black

Ⓕ Select surface finish.
LCX - Cherry Storm
LGE - Grey
LKM - Kensington Maple
LMR - Misted Zephyr
LSR - Shadow Zephyr
LSV - Silicon evolv

Ⓖ Select leg finish.
BL - Black
LG - Light Tone
WG - Warm Grey

Ⓗ Select base.
4EC - 4 casters
4GB - 4 black glides
Casters=2 locking/2 non-locking, black wheel, silver hub

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pirouette® Tables - Nesting-Double Chevron-29" High (Standard Height)

	74P Edge (74P)
	$ 1250
	1352
	$ 1410
	1543

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Pirouette® Order Quantity - 25 tables

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pirouette® Tables - Nesting-Round-29" High (Standard Height)

MODEL	A	MODEL NUMBER								
		Basic Model	Edge Style	Grommet/ Module Type	Modesty Panel	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Leg Finish	Base	
Round Tables - 42"D • Nesting base at 29" high PINT	42" Dia	PINRD42	74P	NNN	NMP	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	
Round Tables - 48"D PINT	48" Dia	PINRD48	74P	NNN	NMP	EBL	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.
74P   - 74P edge

Ⓒ Select grommet or module type.
NNN   - No Grommets, PowerUp or Wire Management/No Cutouts

Ⓓ Select modesty panel.
NMP   - No fabric modesty panel

Ⓔ Select edge color.
EBL   - Black

Ⓕ Select surface finish.
LCX   - Cherry Storm
LGE   - Grey
LKM   - Kensington Maple
LMR   - Misted Zephyr
LSR   - Shadow Zephyr
LSV   - Silicon evolv

Ⓖ Select leg finish.
BL   - Black
LG   - Light Tone
WG   - Warm Grey

Ⓗ Select base.
4EC   - 4 casters
4GB   - 4 black glides
Casters=2 locking/2 non-locking, black wheel, silver hub

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract
Pirouette® Tables - Nesting-Round-29" High (Standard Height)

Approx. Packaged Weight	74P Edge (74P)
97.0#	$ 1131
112.0#	$ 1194

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Pirouette® Order Quantity - 25 tables

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less Tables - Contract

Pirouette® Tables - Nesting-Half Round-29" High (Standard Height)

MODEL	Features	A x B	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Edge Style	Grommet/ Module Type	Modesty Panel	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Leg Finish	Base
Half Round Tables - 24"D • Gangers ordered separately • Nesting base at 29" high	T Base	24 x 48"	PINH48	74P	NNN	NMP	EBL	□□□	□□	□□□
PINT										
Half Round Tables - 30"D	T Base	30 x 60"	PINH60	74P	NNN	NMP	EBL	□□□	□□	□□□
PINT										
			Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**	**Ⓖ**	**Ⓗ**

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.

74P	- 74P edge

Ⓒ Select grommet or module type.

NNN	- No Grommets, PowerUp or Wire Management/No Cutouts

Ⓓ Select modesty panel.

NMP	- No fabric modesty panel

Ⓔ Select edge color.

EBL	- Black

Ⓕ Select surface finish.

LCX	- Cherry Storm
LGE	- Grey
LKM	- Kensington Maple
LMR	- Misted Zephyr
LSR	- Shadow Zephyr
LSV	- Silicon evolv

Ⓖ Select leg finish.

BL	- Black
LG	- Light Tone
WG	- Warm Grey

Ⓗ Select base.

4EC	- 4 casters
4GB	- 4 black glides

Casters=2 locking/2 non-locking, black wheel, silver hub

Approx. Packaged Weight	74P Edge (74P)
71.0#	$ 970
90.0#	$ 1108

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum Pirouette® Order Quantity - 25 tables

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less - Files and Storage
700 Series® Lateral Files and Storage - General Information

GENERAL INFORMATION

KI 700 Series lateral files are designed on a 1-1/2" module to provide an unparalleled degree of internal flexibility. Interior components are available 3", 6", 7-1/2", 9", 10-1/2", 12", 13-1/2" and 15" high. These components are designed to efficiently accommodate virtually any filing and storage requirement.

To assure KI files are compatible with panel systems, desks or custom architectural details, cabinets are available in 18 different heights.

Preconfigured Units
To simplify the specification process, KI offers preconfigured files and storage cabinets in the most popular sizes with the most popular internal components. These units are assembled using standard components. Lateral files and storage cabinets can be field-retrofitted and updated by specifying componentry from the Custom-Built section of this price list. This does not include current series.

Height
Lateral files and storage cabinets are available in 40 standard heights. Heights include 1/8" allowance for leveling glides fully recessed.

Depth
All lateral files and storage cabinets are 18" deep.

Width
Lateral files and storage cabinets are available in three standard widths: 30", 36" and 42".

Drawer Dimensions
Refer to the illustrations for the range of drawer sizes and the height clearance of each.

CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD FEATURES
Basic Shell
Shell common to lateral file and storage cabinet units. Uprights punched to accept interior components on 1-1/2" centers. Uprights and top and bottom reinforcements are welded into rigid "box frame." Constructed of 18- and 20-gauge steel. Seamless back and top with reinforced corners. Illustrated shell heights include 1/8" for adjustable glide in recessed position.

Doors/Drawers
Drawer fronts, 20-gauge steel with full-width flush inset pull and label holder or flat front with exterior pulls and no label holder. Fronts are screw-mounted to roll-out shelves to build drawers. Roll-out shelf body, 22-gauge steel slotted on 1-1/2" centers to accept dividers. Leading edge formed to provide pull; center section offset for additional strength. Shelf ends, 19-gauge steel, notched to accept hanging folder bars. Each roll-out shelf equipped with two heavy-duty, three-section, ball-bearing suspensions.

Components have been tested to accept loads of 125 lbs. This exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2004 standards for lateral files when recommended counterbalance weight is installed. Hinged door, 20-gauge steel, double-wall construction. Door swing is limited to 110 degrees to prevent contact with adjacent cabinet and full height vertical flush inset pull.

Shelves
Blank shelf, 22-gauge steel, formed 7/8" thick on front and back edges. End tab shelf, 22-gauge steel shelf and back, 18-gauge sides. Shelf offset along width to increase strength. Slotted on 1" increments to accept plate dividers.

Preconfigured lateral files meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2004 standards.

Receding Door
20-gauge steel with full-width flush inset pull and label holder. Equipped with sound absorber. Doors have guiding mechanism fitted with nylon glides to prevent metal-to-metal contact and ensure effortless operation. The diagrams on the following page identify various shelf and drawer combinations and related height clearances behind a receding door. The diagrams show typical use. Additional interior options can be installed behind a receding door.
Note: Dimensions have been taken from the front raised edge of the roll-out shelf.

Accessories
Plate dividers, 18-gauge steel, notched to lock into shelf. Folder bars, 30" & 36" (14-gauge steel); 42" (12-gauge steel), offset to maximize strength. Suspended binder frames are constructed of 14- to 18-gauge steel. Screw-mounted to cabinet. Can be used behind 13-1/2" and 15" receding doors and hinged storage cabinet doors.

Adjustable Glides
Lateral files and storage cabinets are supplied with four adjustable glides. The glides can be adjusted from inside the cabinet using a 1/4" hex socket wrench or from outside the cabinet using a 7/8" wrench. Standard glides provide 3/4" adjustment, longer glides are also available. Overall cabinet heights include the glide in its recessed position.

Interlock
All cabinets are equipped with an interlock safety mechanism. This mechanism reduces the possibility of cabinet tip-over by permitting only one drawer to be opened at a time. With some unique combinations, an individual drawer may not be controlled by the interlock. In these instances, a caution label will be affixed to the drawer body.

Locks
Locks are standard on all units. Locks are a high-security double-bit design. One KI break-away key and one standard key are included with each lock. Units are standard with random keys in a range of 200 different numbers (994 key numbers are available to order). Specific key combinations are available at no additional charge. This information must be included with the order.

Locks can be master keyed. Please see the accessories sections of this price book for ordering keys. Available keys are:
- Lock Core/Keys - Lock core and 2 keys are used in P-Series lock housings. Indicate in order notes if a specific core number is required.
- Master Key - Single key which opens any P-Series lock.
- Extractor Key - Single key which extracts any P-Series lock core.
- Blank Key - Single uncut P-Series key to be cut as required by locksmith.
- Cut Key - 2 keys for a specific P-Series lock core number as indicated in the order notes.

All locks have removable and interchangeable plugs. This feature provides for on-site custom keying. Units can be supplied with the lock plugs installed or shipped separately. To install or remove lock plugs, a unique key is required. This key is the extractor (core-removal) key and can be found in the storage accessories portions of this price book. Contact customer service to order lock accessories. To order plugs for field installation, specify "lock plugs not installed" on order. Order must specify total quantity of specific key numbered locks.
Example: 30 plugs
3 keyed alike
10 keyed alike
17 keyed alike

Commercial Pack
This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

Standard Paint Finishes
All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding. Powder coat application is a highbred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resistant surface. All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated.

INSTALLATION
Caution Labels
Caution and safety-related information is contained on a peel-off label affixed to the front of the cabinet. This label is to be removed by the customer.
Caution: Information is also permanently affixed to the left side of the top drawer. Both labels contain important installation and loading information

Installation Information
Complete instructions on the proper installation and use of KI files are provided in each file shipped. The instructions refer to correct methods of leveling, ganging and loading. Counterbalance weights should be installed in all single freestanding files.

Field Reconfiguration
As needs change, KI lateral files and storage cabinets can readily be field-changed; however, this process should be undertaken by a qualified service technician.
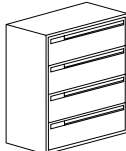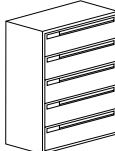

Model Numbering System
Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature.
How to Build a Model Number
Example: Preconfigured 700 Series Lateral Files & Multimedia Storage

S7L	36	480	4D	BL	CBW50	334FBK

S7L	Product name	**700 Series Lateral File**
36	Width	**36" wide**
480	Interior height (nominal)	**48" high**
4D	Type of unit	**4 high, 4 drawer**
BL	Color code	**Black**
CBW50	Optional	**50# Counterbalance weight**
334FBK	Optional	**Front-to-back filing bars**

Each internal component has a corresponding character:
D	Drawer with side-to-side folder bars
R	Receding door, rollout shelf with side-to-side folder bars
E	End tab shelf with plate dividers
HD	Hinged door cabinet with blank shelves
HX	Hinged door cupboard without shelves
OVHD	Overfile storage cabinet

The 334 model number for accessories indicates the item may be used in all cabinet widths.

Inside Drawer and Shelf Dimensions*	30W x 18D Cabinet		36W x 18D Cabinet		42W x 18D Cabinet	
	W	D	W	D	W	D
$10^{1}/_{2}$" Drawer	$26^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{7}/_{8}$"	$32^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{7}/_{8}$"	$38^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{7}/_{8}$"
12" Single Rollout Shelf	$26^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{7}/_{8}$"	$32^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{7}/_{8}$"	$38^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{7}/_{8}$"
Blank Shelf	$26^{3}/_{4}$"	$16^{3}/_{16}$"	$32^{3}/_{4}$"	$16^{3}/_{16}$"	$38^{3}/_{4}$"	$16^{3}/_{16}$"
Slotted Shelf	$26^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{1}/_{2}$"	$32^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{1}/_{2}$"	$38^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{1}/_{2}$"
12" Drawer	$26^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{7}/_{8}$"	$32^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{7}/_{8}$"	$38^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{7}/_{8}$"
$13^{1}/_{2}$" Rollout Shelf	$26^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{7}/_{8}$"	$32^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{7}/_{8}$"	$38^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{7}/_{8}$"
$13^{1}/_{2}$" Drawer	$26^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{7}/_{8}$"	$32^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{7}/_{8}$"	$38^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{7}/_{8}$"
End Tab Filing Shelf	$26^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{3}/_{4}$"	$32^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{3}/_{4}$"	$38^{3}/_{4}$"	$15^{3}/_{4}$"
Cupboard	$28^{1}/_{2}$"	17"	$34^{1}/_{2}$"	17"	$40^{1}/_{2}$"	17"

* Dimensions have been taken from the front raised edge of rollout shelf. The inside clear dimension wide approximately $^{1}/_{2}$" greater.

Hanging File Configurations

		30W Cabinet	36W Cabinet	42W Cabinet
Letter	side-to-side	30FBA	36FBA	42FBA
Filing Capacity LFI		26.7"	32.7"	38.5"
	front-to-back	30FBA w(2)334FBK	36FBA w(2)334FBK	42FBA w(3)334FBK
Filing Capacity LFI		30.5"	30.5"	45.75"
Legal	side-to-side	30FBA	36FBA	42FBA
Filing Capacity LFI		26.7"	32.7"	38.6"
	front-to-back	w(1)334FBK	36FBA w(2)334FBK	42FBA w(2)334FBK
Filing Capacity LFI		26.5"	30.5"	37.87"

Inside Clear Dimensions of Shelf and Drawer Options

	12" Rollout Shelf Behind Receding Door	Blank/Slotted Shelf Behind Receding Door	End Tab Shelf Behind Receding Door	Tie Bar Shelf Below Receding Door	Drawer
3"					$2^{9}/_{16}$"
6"					$5^{23}/_{32}$"
$7^{1}/_{2}$"					$7^{1}/_{4}$"
9"					$8^{25}/_{32}$"
$10^{1}/_{2}$"					$10^{1}/_{4}$"
12"	$10^{9}/_{16}$"		$10^{7}/_{16}$"		$11^{1}/_{2}$"
$13^{1}/_{2}$"	$12^{1}/_{32}$"	$11^{17}/_{32}$"		$12^{3}/_{4}$"	$13^{1}/_{32}$"
15"			$13^{3}/_{8}$"		$14^{9}/_{32}$"

10 Days or Less - Files and Storage
700 Series® OF Lateral Files/Storage Cabinets - General Information

GENERAL INFORMATION

KI 700 Series OF lateral files are designed on the same 1-1/2" upright module as standard 700 Series products. Only 10-1/2" and 12" drawer fronts are illustrated. Other drawer front options, including 6", 7-1/2", 9", 13-1/2" and 15" heights are available on a special order basis. Please contact KI Customer Service for details and pricing.

Only four cabinet heights are illustrated. A total of 40 cabinet heights are available to suit virtually any height requirement. Additional cabinet heights are available on a special order basis.

Height
Lateral files and storage cabinets are available in four standard heights. Heights include 1/8" allowance for leveling glides fully recessed.

Depth
Lateral files and storage cabinets are 18-7/8" deep. This dimension includes the allowance for drawer front thickness. Standard KI laminate and wood fronts plus the gap between the cabinet and the front equals 7/8". Cabinets with fronts are 18-7/8" deep.

Width
Lateral files and storage cabinets are available in three standard widths: 30", 36" and 42".

Drawer Dimensions
Refer to the illustrations for the range of drawer sizes and the height clearance of each.

CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD FEATURES
Basic Shell
Shell common to lateral file and storage cabinet units. Uprights punched to accept interior components on 1-1/2" centers. Uprights and top and bottom reinforcements are welded into rigid "box frame." Constructed of 18- and 20-gauge steel. Seamless back and top with reinforced corners. Illustrated shell heights include 1/8" for adjustable glide in recessed position.

Drawers Bodies
Rollout drawer body, 20-gauge steel slotted on 1" or 1-1/2' centers to accept dividers. Leading edge and center section offset to provide additional strength. Drawer body ends, 18-gauge steel, notched to accept hanging folder bars. Each drawer body equipped with two heavy-duty, three-section, ball-bearing suspension arms. Components have been tested to accept loads of 125 lbs. This exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2004 standards for lateral files when recommended counterbalance weights are installed.

Fronts: When specified without fronts, drawers come standard with hardware to mount fronts to drawer bodies. Mounting hardware can be specified for delivery prior to product delivery. Contact Customer Service for details. When specified with fronts, fronts are particleboard core with either wood veneer or plastic laminate finish. Fronts are nominally 3/4" thick.

Front Specifications: To assist in the manufacturing of custom fronts, refer to specification section. This section provides illustrations detailing recommended dimensions and hole locations.

Shelves
Blank shelf, 22-gauge steel, formed 1" thick on front and back edges. End tab shelf, 22-gauge steel shelf and back, 20-gauge sides. Shelf offset along width to increase strength. Slotted on 1" increments to accept plate dividers.

Lateral files meet or exceed ANSI/ BIFMA X5.9-2004 standards.

Accessories
Plate dividers, 18-gauge steel, notched to lock into shelf. They are not designed to be installed in 10-1/2" drawers. Folder bars, 14-gauge steel, offset to maximize strength.

Adjustable Glides
Lateral files and storage cabinets are supplied with four adjustable glides. The glides can be adjusted from inside the cabinet using a 1/4" hex socket wrench or from outside the cabinet using a 7/8" wrench. Standard glides provide 3/4" adjustment, longer glides are also available. Overall cabinet heights include 1/8" allowance for the glide in its recessed position.

Locks
Locks are standard on all units. Locks are a high-security double-bit design. One KI break-away key and one standard key are included with each lock. Units are standard with random keys in a range of 200 different numbers (994 key numbers are available to order). Specific key combinations are available at no additional charge. This information must be included with the order.

Locks can be master keyed. Please see the accessories sections of this price book for ordering keys. Available keys are:
- Lock Core/Keys - Lock core and 2 keys are used in P-Series lock housings. Indicate in order notes if a specific core number is required.
- Master Key - Single key which opens any P-Series lock.
- Extractor Key - Single key which extracts any P-Series lock core.
- Blank Key - Single uncut P-Series key to be cut as required by locksmith.
- Cut Key - 2 keys for a specific P-Series lock core number as indicated in the order notes.

All locks have removable and interchangeable plugs. This feature provides for on-site custom keying. Units can be supplied with the lock plugs installed or shipped separately. To install or remove lock plugs, a unique key is required. This key is the extractor (core-removal) key and can be found in the storage accessories portions of this price book. Contact customer service to order lock accessories. To order plugs for field installation, specify "lock plugs not installed" on order. Order must specify total quantity of specific key numbered locks.

Example: 30 plugs
3 keyed alike
10 keyed alike
17 keyed alike

Commercial Pack
This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

Standard Paint Finishes
All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding. Powder coat application is a highbred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resistant surface. All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated.

Model Numbering System		
Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature.		
How to Build a Model Number		
Example: 700 Series Optional Front Lateral Files – Flush Top		Optional Picks

S7LF	30	240	2D	L1	BL	RCY	CBW50	334FBK

S7LF	Product name	**700 Series Lateral File, Flush Top**
30	Width	**30" wide**
240	Interior height (nominal)	**24" high**
2D	Type of unit	**2 high, 2 drawer**
W1	Drawer front style	**Wood, center pull**
BL	Color code	**Black**
RCY	Veneer finish	**Cherry veneer finish**
CBW50	Optional	**50# Counterbalance weight**
334FBK	Optional	**Front-to-back filing bars**

Each internal component has a corresponding character:
S7LF	Lateral flush top
W1	Wood, center pull
D	Drawer with side-to-side folder bars

The 334 model number for accessories indicates the item may be used in all cabinet widths.

Model Numbering System		
Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature.		
How to Build a Model Number		
Example: 700 Series Optional Front Lateral Files – Extended Top		Optional Picks

S7LE	30	240	2D	L1	BL	LGE	CBW50	334FBK

S7LE	Product name	**700 Series Lateral File, Extended Top**
30	Width	**30" wide**
240	Interior height (nominal)	**24" high**
2D	Type of unit	**2 high, 2 drawer**
L1	Drawer front style	**Laminate, center pull**
BL	Color code	**Black**
LGE	Laminate finish	**Grey laminate**
CBW50	Optional	**50# Counterbalance weight**
334FBK	Optional	**Front-to-back filing bars**

Each internal component has a corresponding character:
S7LE	Lateral extended top
L1	Laminate, center pull
D	Drawer with side-to-side folder bars

The 334 model number for accessories indicates the item may be used in all cabinet widths.

Nonstock Plastic Laminate Surfaces
Additional laminates are available but may be subject to additional lead time. Other special laminates require an up-charge and additional lead time. Contact KI.

INSTALLATION

Drawer Fronts
Installed front units designed for the customer come fully assembled and ready to accept drawer fronts. Drawer fronts are mounted with six screws, two per side and two at the bottom. Complete custom drawer front dimensioning can be found on page 66.

Caution Labels
Caution - and safety - related information is contained on a peel-off label affixed to the front of the cabinet. This label is to be removed by the customer.

Caution information is also permanently affixed to the left side of the top drawer. Both labels contain important installation and loading information.

Installation Information
Complete instructions on the proper installation and use of KI files are provided in each file shipped.

The instructions refer to correct methods of leveling, ganging and loading.

Counterbalance weights should be installed in all single freestanding files.

Field Reconfiguration
As needs change, KI lateral files and storage cabinets can readily be field-changed; however, this process should be undertaken by a qualified service technician.

Inside Drawer and Shelf Dimensions*	30W x 18D Cabinet			36W x 18D Cabinet			42W x 18D Cabinet		
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H
$10^1/_2$" Drawer	$26^3/_4$"	$15^7/_8$"	$10^1/_4$"	$32^3/_4$"	$15^7/_8$"	$10^1/_4$"	$38^3/_4$"	$15^7/_8$"	$10^1/_4$"
12" Drawer	$26^3/_4$"	$15^7/_8$"	$11^1/_2$"	$32^3/_4$"	$15^7/_8$"	$11^1/_2$"	$38^3/_4$"	$15^7/_8$"	$11^1/_2$"
Storage Cabinet	$28^1/_2$"	17"		$34^1/_2$"	17"		$40^1/_2$"	17"	

Hanging File Configurations		30W Cabinet	36W Cabinet	42W Cabinet
Letter	side-to-side	30FBA	36FBA	42FBA
	front-to-back	30FBA w(2)334FBK	36FBA w(2)334FBK	42FBA w(3)334FBK
Legal	side-to-side	30FBA	36FBA	42FBA
	front-to-back	w(1)334FBK	36FBA w(2)334FBK	42FBA w(2)334FBK

10 Days or Less - Files and Storage
700 Series® Preconfigured Lateral Files Drawer Units

	MODEL	W x D x H	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Pull Option	Unit Color	Optional Counter-balance Weight	Key Option	
S7LTU	**27" File, 2 High** • Two 12" drawers with FBA folder bars • Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units	30 x 18 x 27"	S7L/302402D	CLSC	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	110.0#
		36 x 18 x 27"	S7L/362402D	CLSC	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	120.0#
		42 x 18 x 27"	S7L/422402D	CLSC	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	130.0#
S7LTU	**39-1/4" File, 3 High** • Three 12" drawers with FBA folder bars • Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units	36 x 18 x 39-1/4"	S7L/363603D	CLSC	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	150.0#
S7LTU	**51-1/2" File, 4 High** • Four 12" drawers with FBA folder bars • Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units	36 x 18 x 51-1/2"	S7L/364804D	CLSC	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	200.0#
S7LTU	**56-3/32" File, 5 High** • Five 10-1/2" drawers with FBA folder bars • Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units	30 x 18 x 56-3/32"	S7L/305255D	CLSC	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	235.0#
		36 x 18 x 56-3/32"	S7L/365255D	CLSC	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	255.0#
		42 x 18 x 56-3/32"	S7L/425255D	CLSC	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	275.0#
			Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.
   CLSC - Classic (inset pull)

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
   BL - Black
   LG - Light Tone
   WG - Warm Grey

Ⓓ Select counterbalance weight.
   CBW - With Counterbalance
   NOCBW - No Counterbalance
   See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓔ Select key option.
   KS - Key standard
   NLC - No lock core
   KA - Key alike

INFORMATION

Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage.

Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum 700 Series® Files Order Quantity - 10 files

Delivered Pricing	Counter-balance Weight add to list price
$ 848	$ 167
953	167
1039	167
$ 1285	$ 167
$ 1661	$ 129
$ 1841	$ 129
1995	129
2153	129

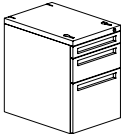**SPECIAL SERVICES**
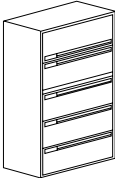
Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaid.** Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less - Files and Storage

700 Series® Preconfigured Lateral Files Drawer Units

MODEL	W x D x H	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Pull Option	Unit Color	Optional Counter-balance Weight	Key Option	
65-9/32" File, 5 High • One 12" receding door/rollout shelf with 3 plate dividers • One 1-1/2" tie bar or posting shelf • DP model replaces 1-1/2" tie bar with a 1-1/2" posting shelf • Four 12" drawers with FBA folder bars • Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units	36 x 18 x 65-9/32"	S7L/366155D	CLSC	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	250.0#
	42 x 18 x 65-9/32"	S7L/426155D	CLSC	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	270.0#
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	

S7LTU

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.
CLSC - Classic (inset pull)

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
BL - Black
LG - Light Tone
WG - Warm Grey

Ⓓ Select counterbalance weight.
CBW - With Counterbalance
NOCBW - No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓔ Select key option.
KS - Key standard
NLC - No lock core
KA - Key alike

INFORMATION

Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage.

Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum 700 Series® Files Order Quantity - 10 files

10 Days or Less - Files and Storage
700 Series® Preconfigured Lateral Files Drawer Units

Delivered Pricing		Counter-balance Weight add to list price
$ 1943		$ 129
2198		129

SPECIAL SERVICES
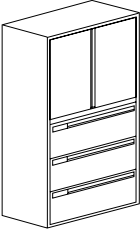
Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaid.** Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less - Files and Storage
700 Series® Preconfigured Multimedia Storage Cupboard/Lateral

			MODEL NUMBER					
MODEL	**W x D x H**	Basic Model	Pull Option	Unit Color	Optional Counter-balance Weight	Key Option	Approx. Packaged Weight	
71-13/32" File • One 30"hinged door insert with one blank shelf • One 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf • Three 12" drawers with FBA folder bars for side-to-side filing • Cabinet supplied with two locks; one lock controls hinged doors, other lock controls drawers • Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units	36 x 18 x 71-13/32"	S7L/366755M	CLSC	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	280.0#	
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**		

S7LTU

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

   • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
   • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.
   CLSC - Classic (inset pull)

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
   BL - Black
   LG - Light Tone
   WG - Warm Grey

Ⓓ Select counterbalance weight.
   CBW - With Counterbalance
   NOCBW - No Counterbalance
   See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓔ Select key option.
   KS - Key standard
   NLC - No lock core
   KA - Key alike

INFORMATION

Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage.

Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum 700 Series® Files Order Quantity - 10 files

Delivered Pricing		Counter-balance Weight add to list price
$ 2153		$ 129

10 Days or Less - Files and Storage
700 Series® Bookcases 15" Deep

MODEL	W x D	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Unit Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
28-17/32" High • One adjustable shelf CIBKU	36 x 15"	S7B/3625515	□□	55.0#
54-9/16" High • Three adjustable shelves CIBKU	36 x 15"	S7B/3651015	□□	90.0#
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
BL	- Black
LG	- Light Tone
WG	- Warm Grey

INFORMATION

Height
All dimensions shown include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position.

Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum 700 Series® Files Order Quantity - 10 files

10 Days or Less - Files and Storage
700 Series® Bookcases 15" Deep

Delivered Pricing
$ 571

$ 833

SPECIAL SERVICES
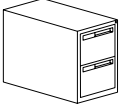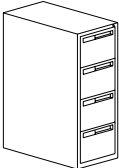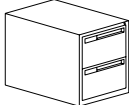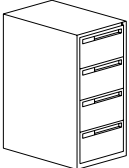
Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaid.** Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less - Files and Storage

700 Series® Vertical Files Letter/Legal Size Documents

					MODEL NUMBER			
	MODEL	Accessories Included	W x D		Basic Model	Unit Color	Key Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
S7VTU	**25-3/4" File, 2 High-Letter Size** • Two 11" drawers with either folder bars or compressor follower in each drawer	Folder bars	15 x 27-5/8"		S7V/15302DFB	☐☐	☐☐☐	110.0#
S7VTU	**48" File, 4 High-Letter Size** • Four 11" drawers with either folder bars or compressor follower in each drawer	Folder bars	15 x 27-5/8"		S7V/15304DFB	☐☐	☐☐☐	190.0#
S7VTU	**25-3/4" File, 2 High-Legal Size** • Two 11" drawers with either folder bars or compressor follower in each drawer	Folder bars	18 x 27-5/8"		S7V/18302DFB	☐☐	☐☐☐	115.0#
S7VTU	**48" File, 4 High-Legal Size** • Four 11" drawers with either folder bars or compressor follower in each drawer	Folder bars	18 x 27-5/8"		S7V/18304DFB	☐☐	☐☐☐	210.0#
					Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit and drawer color.
BL	- Black
LG	- Light Tone
WG	- Warm Grey

Ⓒ Select key option.
NLC	- No lock core
KS	- Key standard
KA	- Key alike

INFORMATION

Height
All dimensions shown include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position.

Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum 700 Series® Files Order Quantity - 10 files

Delivered Pricing
$ 785
$ 1293
$ 785
$ 1293
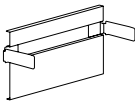
10 Days or Less - Files and Storage
Vertical File Accessories

MODEL	Features	W x D	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
Compressor • Includes parts required for one 18" wide drawer • Black finish only	Fits any letter size drawer	15 x 1 x 7"	S7V/15CF	5.0#
	Fits any legal size drawer	18 x 1 x 7"	S7V/18CF	5.0#

VTACU

Ⓐ

Delivered Pricing
$ 30
30
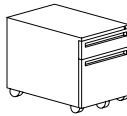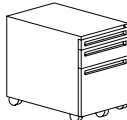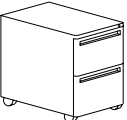
10 Days or Less - Files and Storage
700 Series® Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

MODEL	Features	W x D x H	MODEL NUMBER					
			Basic Model	Pull Option	Unit Color	Optional Counter-balance Weight	Key Option	
Pedestal - BF • One 6" box drawer, one 12" file drawer with hanging folder partition • 5th wheel in lieu of counterbalance weight • Only use 21-5/8" D peds with 30" D desks S7PDU	Mobile	15 x 17-5/8 x 21-3/4"	S7P/1520MBF	CLSC	☐☐		☐☐☐	
Pedestal - PBF • One 3" pencil drawer; one 6" box drawer; one 12" file drawer with hanging folder partition • Mobile units include 5th wheel in lieu of counterbalance weight • Counterbalance is recommended in freestanding pedestals • Only use 21-5/8" D peds with 30" D desks S7PDU	Freestanding	15 x 17-5/8 x 22-3/8"	S7P/1520FPBF	CLSC	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
	Freestanding	15 x 21-5/8 x 22-3/8"	S7P/1524FPBF	CLSC	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
	Mobile	15 x 21-5/8 x 24-11/16"	S7P/1524MPBF	CLSC	☐☐		☐☐☐	
Pedestal - FF • Two 12" file drawers with hanging folder partitions • Counterbalance weight: included in mobile unit; recommended in freestanding pedestals • Only use 21-5/8" D peds with 30" D desks S7PDU	Freestanding	15 x 17-5/8 x 25-5/16"	S7P/1520FFF	CLSC	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
	Mobile	15 x 17-5/8 x 27-5/8"	S7P/1520MFF	CLSC	☐☐		☐☐☐	
	Freestanding	15 x 21-5/8 x 25-5/16"	S7P/1524FFF	CLSC	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
	Mobile	15 x 21-5/8 x 27-5/8"	S7P/1524MFF	CLSC	☐☐		☐☐☐	
Pedestal - BBF • Two 6" box drawers; one 12" file drawer with hanging folder partition • Counterbalance weight: included in mobile unit; recommended in freestanding pedestals • Only use 21-5/8" D peds with 30" D desks S7PDU	Freestanding	15 x 17-5/8 x 25-5/16"	S7P/1520FBBF	CLSC	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
	Mobile	15 x 17-5/8 x 27-5/8"	S7P/1520MBBF	CLSC	☐☐		☐☐☐	
	Freestanding	15 x 21-5/8 x 25-5/16"	S7P/1524FBBF	CLSC	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
	Mobile	15 x 21-5/8 x 27-5/8"	S7P/1524MBBF	CLSC	☐☐		☐☐☐	
			Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.
CLSC - Classic (inset pull)

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
BL - Black
LG - Light Tone
WG - Warm Grey

Ⓓ Select counterbalance weight.
CBW - With Counterbalance
NOCBW - No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓔ Select key option.
KS - Key standard
NLC - No lock core
KA - Key alike

INFORMATION

Height
All freestanding pedestals include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position. Mobile pedestals include 2-5/16" allowance for casters.

Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum 700 Series® Files Order Quantity - 10 files

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing		Counter-balance Weight add to list price
79.0#	$	719	N/A
53.0#	$	755	$ 172
55.0#		796	147
90.0#		858	N/A
55.0#	$	689	$ 172
93.0#		765	N/A
55.0#		725	147
90.0#		794	N/A
57.0#	$	725	$ 172
93.0#		833	N/A
60.0#		765	147
95.0#		878	N/A

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaid.** Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less - Files and Storage
700 Series® Pedestals - Hanging

				MODEL NUMBER				
MODEL	**Features**	**W x D x H**	Basic Model	Pull Option	Unit Color	Key Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
Pedestal - PBF • One 3" pencil drawer • One 6" box drawer • One 12" file drawer with hanging folder partition	Hanging	15 x 21-5/8 x 22-1/8"	S7P/1524HPBF	CLSC	☐☐	☐☐☐	80.0#
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	

S7PDU

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.
   CLSC - Classic (inset pull)

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
   BL - Black
   LG - Light Tone
   WG - Warm Grey

Ⓓ Select key option.
   KS - Key standard
   NLC - No lock core
   KA - Key alike

INFORMATION

Height
All dimensions shown include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position.

Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum 700 Series® Files Order Quantity - 10 files

Delivered Pricing
$ 780

10 Days or Less - Desking
WorkZone® Basic Worksurfaces - General Information

Basic Worksurfaces (WBW)

Features	
Solid core top	•
Plastic laminate surface	•
Flat vinyl T-edge	•
74P edge	•
Powder-coated legs	•
Seam-welded tubular steel frame	•
Chrome plated glides	•

Right Transitional Leg   Left Transitional Leg

Streamline Leg
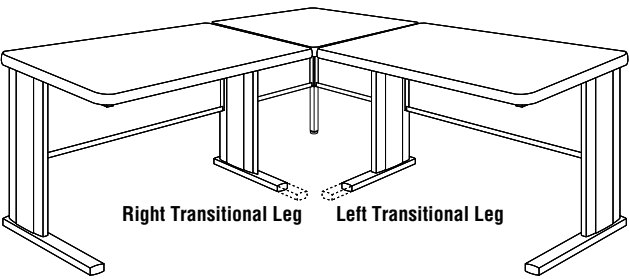
Transitional Leg
Transitional leg bases are 6 inches shorter than standard leg bases for greater leg room and chair clearance when two surfaces are joined. When seated at the worksurface, "right" or "left" refers to the individual worksurface, not the assembled workstation. Cannot be ordered for an individual, free-standing worksurface.
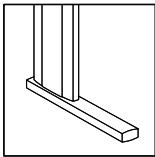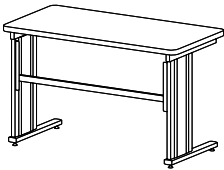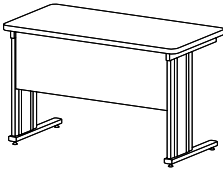
Beam Frame   **Modesty Panel Frame**   **Full Modesty Panel Frame**
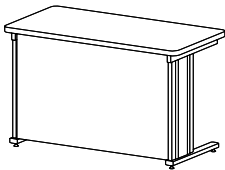
SPECIFICATIONS

Worksurface Frames
Heavy-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Horizontal tabletop support tube, 16-ga., 1"x 1" steel. Floor support member, 16-ga., 1-1/8'x 1-3/4' belly rectangular steel tube. Top and floor support tubes are welded with 2 steel tube vertical leg members. The rear vertical support is 16-ga., 1"X2" steel tube. The front vertical support is 16-ga., 1"X2-1/8" bullet oval steel tube. Leg inserts enclose the space between the (2) vertical leg members and provide concealed management of wire from floor to worksurface. Leg inserts are extruded Polypropylene with sprayed clear acrylic scuff-resistant coating. Adjustable chrome-plated glides. Powder-coat finish on legs. There are three frame style options. The receptacle clearance beam option (WB) is a 16-ga., 1/2"x 1-1/2" steel tube cross brace, welded to two 14-ga., L-brackets for support. The modesty panel (WM) is 19-ga. steel. It is located 1-1/2" from the rear of the

worksurface. The modesty panel is 15.31" on the 29" tables and 13.31" on 27" tables. The full height modesty panel (WF) is 19-ga. steel It is located 1-1/2" from the rear of the worksurface. The full modesty panel spans the space between the underside of the worksurface and the floor. It is only available on 29" height desks.

Worksurface Top
1-1/4" thick top, .030" high-pressure laminate top surface with .028" phenolic backing sheet. Available with flat-vinyl T-edge, 74P edge or 180º postformed and elliptical postformed front edge with .030" high pressure laminate and .028 phenolic backing sheet. Side and rear edges of postformed tops are finished with either .024" Polypropylene or .030" high-pressure laminate.

Surface Splice Plates
Die-formed steel splice plates attach to underside of units with screws. Two splice plates are provided with all surfaces. Standard connector plate provided when surfaces are of common height. Worksur-

face height change connector provided for connecting 29" to 27" high surfaces. Specify worksurface height change connector for connecting non-transitional worksurfaces of two different heights except when using T6 option..

Weight Capacity
All WorkZone tables meet or exceed BIFMA 5.5 Standards. Please contact KI Customer Service for additional information.

Horizontal Wire Management Trough
Horizontal wire management trough (WW) connects below the worksurface top and is constructed of rigid Polypropylene with 1" deep by 1-1/2" high openings for cables.

Guest Modesty Panel
The Guest Modesty Panel for P Shaped, Piano, and Square Shoe, peninsula work-surfaces is constructed of 19-ga. steel. It is located 4.5" from the guest side of the peninsula worksurface and is attached using 6, #10-1" screws. It is 9" high and comes in lengths to fit 60" through 84" peninsula tops.

Not for use with peninsula end and side mount worksurfaces.

Fabric
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.
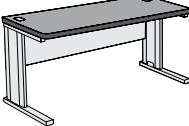
INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

10 Days or Less - Desking
WorkZone® Basic Worksurfaces

		MODEL NUMBER												
	D x W-LEFT x W-RIGHT x D	Basic Model	Edge Style	Ht	WWay	Frame Style	Trans. Legs	Grom	Paint Clr	Insrt Clr	Base	Lam Clr	Edge Clr	Grm Clr
WBW **Basic Worksurface**	24 x 30"	WBW2430	☐☐	9	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	24 x 36"	WBW2436	☐☐	9	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	24 x 48"	WBW2448	☐☐	9	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	24 x 60"	WBW2460	☐☐	9	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	30 x 48"	WBW3048	☐☐	9	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
• Adjustable glides or casters	30 x 60"	WBW3060	☐☐	9	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
WCS **Stand Alone Corner Curvilinear Worksurface**	24 x 42 x 42 x 24"	WCC244224	☐☐	9	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐			☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

WCS notes:
- Front edge is curved
- Adjustable glides
- Corner support leg is 7/8" sq. tubular steel
- Not available with both (TB) transitional legs

Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ Ⓔ Ⓕ Ⓖ Ⓗ Ⓘ Ⓙ Ⓚ Ⓛ Ⓜ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.
| **BN** | - Flat vinyl T-edge |
| **74P** | - 74P edge |

Ⓒ Select height.
| **9** | - 29" High |

Ⓓ Select horizontal wireway.
Add upcharge to unit price for WW option.
| **NW** | - No horizontal wireway |
| **WW** | - Wireway |

Ⓔ Select frame style.
Add upcharge to unit price for WF option.
WB	- w/ Beam
WM	- w/ Modesty panel
WF	- w/ Full modesty panel

Ⓕ Select location and type of leg.
TS	- Standard legs
TB	- Transition leg (both)
TL	- Transition leg (left)
TR	- Transition leg (right)

Note: If ordering Basic Worksurface as a freestanding unit, or if only one side connects to a transitional worksurface, the "TB" option for both transitional legs is not available.

Ⓖ Select grommet option.
Grommets are required for overhead cabinet
| **OGN** | - No worksurface grommet |
| **OGY** | - Yes worksurface grommet |

Ⓗ Select paint color.
BL	- Black
LG	- Light Tone
WG	- Warm Grey

Ⓘ Select insert color.
IBL	- Black insert
ILG	- Light Tone insert
IWG	- Warm Grey insert

Insert color also includes horizontal wireway (WW) if selected.

Ⓙ Select base option.
| **NC** | - With glides (standard) |
| **WC** | - With casters; add $52 |

Ⓚ Select laminate surface.
LCX	- Cherry Storm
LGE	- Grey
LKM	- Kensington Maple
LMR	- Misted Zephyr
LSR	- Shadow Zephyr
LSV	- Silicon evolv

Ⓛ Select edge color.
EBL	- Black
ELG	- Light Tone
EWG	- Warm Grey

Ⓜ Select grommet color.
GBL	- Black grommet
GLG	- Light Tone grommet
GWG	- Warm Grey grommet
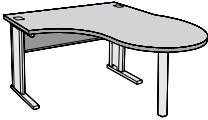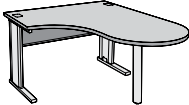
10 Days or Less - Desking
WorkZone® Basic Worksurfaces

Approx. Packaged Weight	Flat Vinyl T-Edge (BN)	74P Edge (74P)		Wireway add to list price	Full Modesty Panel add to list price
69.0#	$ 655	$ 687		$ 37	$ 49
76.0#	680	715		39	59
89.0#	731	771		51	80
102.0#	782	824		66	97
100.0#	744	780		51	80
113.0#	797	837		66	97
96.0#	$ 1041	$ 1091		$ 90	$ 138

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum WorkZone® Order Quantity - 5 worksurfaces

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Manitowoc, WI 54220, freight prepaid.** Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less - Desking
WorkZone® Basic Worksurfaces

	MODEL NUMBER													
D x W x L	Basic Model	Edge Style	Dir.	Hgt.	WWay	Frame Style	Trans. Legs	Wrksrf. Grom.	Paint Color	Insert Color	Lam. Color	Edge Color	Grom. Color	
24 x 48 x 72"	WZPT244872	☐☐☐	☐	9	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
24 x 48 x 72"	WZPP244872	☐☐☐	☐	9	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ	Ⓙ	Ⓚ	Ⓛ	Ⓜ	

WZW

"P" Shaped Peninsula Worksurface (Right Shown)

- Long surface is supported by 3" diameter metal support leg with adjustable glide
- Connects to either 24" or 30" work-surface
- Adjustable glides
- Available with 29" height only

WZW

Piano Peninsula Worksurface (Right Shown)

- Long surface is supported by 3" diameter metal support leg with adjustable glide
- Connects to either 24" or 30" work-surface
- Adjustable glides
- Available with 29" height only

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.
BN	- Flat vinyl T-edge
74P	- 74P edge

Ⓒ Select surface direction.
L	- Left
R	- Right

Direction is determined by the side of the worksurface that has the 3" diameter leg. Calculate side based on user's normal seated position.

Ⓓ Select height.
9	- 29" high

Ⓔ Select horizontal wireway.
Add upcharge to unit price for WW option.
NW	- No horizontal wireway
WW	- Wireway

Ⓕ Select frame style.

Add upcharge to unit price for WF option.
WB	- w/ Beam
WM	- w/ Modesty panel
WF	- w/ Full modesty panel

Ⓖ Select location and type of leg.
TS	- Standard legs
TB	- Transition leg (both)
TL	- Transition leg (left)
TR	- Transition leg (right)

Note: If ordering Basic Worksurface as a freestanding unit, or if only one side connects to a transitional worksurface, the "TB" option for both transitional legs is not available.

Ⓗ Select grommet option.
Grommets are required for overhead cabinet
OGN	- No worksurface grommet
OGY	- Yes worksurface grommet

Ⓘ Select paint color.
BL	- Black
LG	- Light Tone

WG	- Warm Grey

Ⓙ Select insert color.
IBL	- Black insert
ILG	- Light Tone insert
IWG	- Warm Grey insert

Insert color also includes horizontal wireway (WW) if selected.

Ⓚ Select laminate surface.
LCX	- Cherry Storm
LGE	- Grey
LKM	- Kensington Maple
LMR	- Misted Zephyr
LSR	- Shadow Zephyr
LSV	- Silicon evolv

Ⓛ Select edge color.
EBL	- Black
ELG	- Light Tone
EWG	- Warm Grey

Ⓜ Select grommet color.
GBL	- Black grommet
GLG	- Light Tone grommet

KI

	Approx. Packaged Weight	Flat Vinyl T-Edge (BN)	74P Edge (74P)		Wireway add to list price	Full Modesty Panel add to list price
	146.0#	$ 1474	$ 1549		$ 51	$ 80
	144.0#	$ 1394	$ 1461		$ 51	$ 80

GWG - Warm Grey grommet

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum WorkZone® Order Quantity - 5 worksurfaces

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Manitowoc, WI 54220, freight prepaid.** Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less - Desking

WorkZone® Basic Worksurfaces

	MODEL NUMBER													
D x W x L	Basic Model	Edge Style	Dir.	Hgt.	WWay	Frame Style	Trans. Legs	Wrksrf. Grom.	Paint Color	Insert Color	Lam. Color	Edge Color	Grom. Color	
24 x 48 x 72"	WZSS244872	☐☐☐	☐	9	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
	Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**	**Ⓖ**	**Ⓗ**	**Ⓘ**	**Ⓙ**	**Ⓚ**	**Ⓛ**	**Ⓜ**	

WZW

Square Shoe Worksurface (Right Shown)

- Long surface is supported by 3" diameter metal support leg with adjustable glide
- Connects to either 24" or 30" work-surface
- Adjustable glides
- Available with 29" height only

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.

BN	- Flat vinyl T-edge
74P	- 74P edge

Ⓒ Select surface direction.

L	- Left
R	- Right

Direction is determined by the side of the worksurface that has the 3" diameter leg. Calculate side based on user's normal seated position.

Ⓓ Select height.

9	- 29" high

Ⓔ Select horizontal wireway.
Add upcharge to unit price for WW option.

NW	- No horizontal wireway
WW	- Wireway

Ⓕ Select frame style.

Add upcharge to unit price for WF option.

WB	- w/ Beam
WM	- w/ Modesty panel
WF	- w/ Full modesty panel

Ⓖ Select location and type of leg.

TS	- Standard legs
TL	- Transition leg (left)
TR	- Transition leg (right)
TB	- Transition leg (both)

Note: If ordering Basic Worksurface as a freestanding unit, or if only one side connects to a transitional worksurface, the "TB" option for both transitional legs is not available.

Ⓗ Select grommet option.
Grommets are required for overhead cabinet

OGN	- No worksurface grommet
OGY	- Yes worksurface grommet

Ⓘ Select paint color.

BL	- Black
LG	- Light Tone

WG	- Warm Grey

Ⓙ Select insert color.

IBL	- Black insert
ILG	- Light Tone insert
IWG	- Warm Grey insert

Insert color also includes horizontal wireway (WW) if selected.

Ⓚ Select laminate surface.

LCX	- Cherry Storm
LGE	- Grey
LKM	- Kensington Maple
LMR	- Misted Zephyr
LSR	- Shadow Zephyr
LSV	- Silicon evolv

Ⓛ Select edge color.

EBL	- Black
ELG	- Light Tone
EWG	- Warm Grey

Ⓜ Select grommet color.

GBL	- Black grommet
GLG	- Light Tone grommet

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Flat Vinyl T-Edge (BN)	74P Edge (74P)			Wireway add to list price	Full Modesty Panel add to list price
145.0#	$ 1394	$ 1461			$ 51	$ 80

GWG   - Warm Grey grommet

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum WorkZone® Order Quantity - 5 worksurfaces

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Manitowoc, WI 54220, freight prepaid.** Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less - Desking
WorkZone® Transitional Worksurfaces

MODEL	D x W	MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Edge Style	Height	Frame Style	Paint Color	Laminate Color	Edge Color	
Peninsula Side Mount Worksurface • 3" diameter metal support leg • When specifying peninsula side mount worksurface a transitional leg must be ordered on the basic surface to which it will connect • Wireway option not available • Available with 29" height only	30 x 60"	WPW3060S	☐☐☐	9	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	71.0#

WPW

Ⓐ   Ⓑ   Ⓒ   Ⓓ   Ⓔ   Ⓕ   Ⓖ

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.
BN	- Flat vinyl T-edge
74P	- 74P edge

Ⓒ Select height.
9	- 29" high

Ⓓ Select frame style.
Add upcharge to unit price for WF option.
WB	- w/ Beam
WM	- w/ Modesty panel
WF	- w/ Full modesty panel

Ⓔ Select paint color.
BL	- Black
LG	- Light Tone
WG	- Warm Grey

Ⓕ Select laminate surface.
LCX	- Cherry Storm
LGE	- Grey
LKM	- Kensington Maple
LMR	- Misted Zephyr
LSR	- Shadow Zephyr
LSV	- Silicon evolv

Ⓖ Select edge color.
EBL	- Black
ELG	- Light Tone
EWG	- Warm Grey

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum WorkZone® Order Quantity - 5 worksurfaces

Flat Vinyl T-Edge (BN)	74P Edge (74P)		Full Modesty Panel add to list price
$ 697	$ 733		$ 49

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Manitowoc, WI 54220, freight prepaid.** Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less - Desking
WorkZone® Components Privacy Screens

			MODEL NUMBER			
MODEL	Features	W x H	Basic Model	Trim Color	Fabric Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Basic Privacy Screen	Basic	24 x 19"	WZP24	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	13.0#
• For use on WZUS, WZUL, WZUF and WUSS overheads only: not for use on Balance® overheads(BLCS, BLCL and BLCF)	Basic	30 x 19"	WZP30	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	15.0#
	Basic	36 x 19"	WZP36	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	17.0#
	Basic	48 x 19"	WZP48	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	21.0#
• 1" thick screen upholstered with tackable fabric	Basic	60 x 19"	WZP60	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	30.0#
• Painted steel mounting brackets						
• Screens available for all worksurfaces and transitional surfaces						
• Field installable						
• Provides seated privacy						
• WZP60 has two 30" privacy screens with connector						
• Provides 3/4" space between screen and worksurface for cables						
			Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	

WZPR

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select trim color.

BL	- Black
LG	- Light Tone
WG	- Warm Grey

Ⓒ Select fabric.

S2AA	- Angora
S2AD	- Asteroid
S2BH	- Birch
S2FL	- Fossil
S2GE	- Graphite

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum WorkZone® Order Quantity - 5 privacy screens

	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1
	$ 389
	400
	414
	464
	721

SPECIAL SERVICES
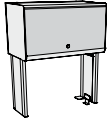
Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Manitowoc, WI 54220, freight prepaid.** Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less - Desking
WorkZone® Components Universal Overhead Storage

MODEL	W x H x D	MODEL NUMBER						
		Basic Model	Assembly	Overhead Type	Paint Color	Insert Color	Fabric Color	Key Option
Universal Overhead Cabinet with Fabric Door	30 x 16-1/2 x 14-1/2"	WZUF30	U	OS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐
• The KI Universal Overhead allows users the option to interchange from a Work-Zone® desk mount solution to a KI office panel system	36 x 16-1/2 x 14-1/2"	WZUF36	U	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐
	48 x 16-1/2 x 14-1/2"	WZUF48	U	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐
	60 x 16-1/2 x 14-1/2"	WZUF60	U	OS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐

WZUF

- The KI Universal Overhead allows users the option to interchange from a Work-Zone® desk mount solution to a KI office panel system
- Steel end panels, bottom and top shelf with powder-coated finish
- Fabric-covered door
- Double bit lock is included with key alike option
- End panel bracket design prevents accidental dislodging of components
- Shelf depth is 13-1/4"
- Door stores recessed with handle exposed
- 66" overhead has one 30" door and one 36" door with a support offset 6" from the center of the worksurface
- 72" overhead has 36" doors and middle support upright
- For use with fixed height worksurfaces
- Concealed vertical wire management
- Secured to steel legs by concealed mounting brackets
- Accepts shelf divider
- Cannot be mounted on tables with casters
- 66" and 72" wide overhead are not available on WorkZone® frames with beams

OCR-OCL
- OCR = Overhead right OCL = Overhead left

OCR   OCL

Ⓐ   Ⓑ   Ⓒ   Ⓓ   Ⓔ   Ⓕ   Ⓖ

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select assembly option.
U - Unassembled

Ⓒ Select overhead type.
OS - Overhead standard
OCL - Corner overhead left
OCR - Corner overhead right

Ⓓ Select paint color.
BL - Black
LG - Light Tone
WG - Warm Grey

Ⓔ Select insert color.
IBL - Black insert
ILG - Light Tone insert
IWG - Warm Grey insert

Ⓕ Select fabric.
S2AA - Angora
S2AD - Asteroid
S2BH - Birch
S2FL - Fossil
S2GE - Graphite

Ⓖ Select key option.
KS - Key standard
NLC - No lock core
KA - Key alike

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum WorkZone® Order Quantity - 5 overheads

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1
73.0#	$ 920
81.0#	950
99.0#	995
116.0#	1163

SPECIAL SERVICES
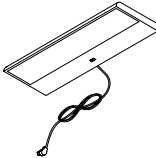
Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Manitowoc, WI 54220, freight prepaid.** Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less - Desking
WorkZone® Components Universal Tasklight

| | | MODEL NUMBER | |
MODEL	W	Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
Universal Overhead Task Light • Attaches to the bottom of overhead storage cabinet or shelf • Task lights are specified by the cabinet width to which they are attached. See "INFORMATION" at bottom of price list page for sizing chart. • Attachment hardware included • Electronic NPF ballast • T5 Florescent bulb • Center located, 9' cord with 90 degree, 3 prong plug • Center located, two position rocker switch • Cord and power switch on 24" wide located left of center • Standard color of casing is black	24"	TLT5.24	3.9#
	36"	TLT5.36	5.3#
	48"	TLT5.48	6.7#

HRDPT

A

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

INFORMATION
TASK LIGHT CABINET WIDTH

Cabinet Width	Light Width
24"	18"
30"	24"
36"	24"
42"	36"
48"	36"
54"	48"
60"	48"
66"	(2)24"
72"	(2)24"

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum WorkZone® Order Quantity - 5 tasklights

10 Days or Less - Desking
WorkZone® Components Universal Tasklight

Delivered Pricing
$ 79
86
94

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
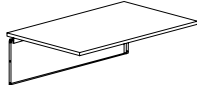
With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Manitowoc, WI 54220, freight prepaid.** Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less - Desking
700 Series® Desk - Product Offering
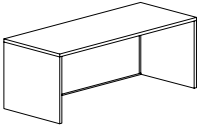
Desks
Full or Partial Modesty Panel
D   W   H
24 x 60 x 29
24 x 72 x 29

30 x 60 x 29
30 x 72 x 29
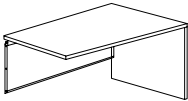
Returns
Full or Partial Modesty Panel
D   W   H
24 x 36 x 29
24 x 42 x 29

Corners
Full or Partial Modesty Panel
D   W   H
24 x 42 x 29
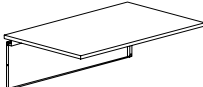
Bridges
Full or Partial Modesty Panel
D   W   H
20 x 48 x 29
24 x 48 x 29
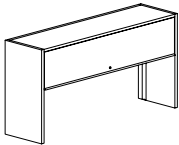
Storage
Overheads
(Closed Storage)
W   D   H
60 x 14 x 36
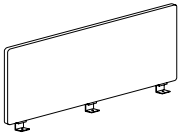
Tackboard/Screens
Rectangular
W   H
60 x 19
72 x 19
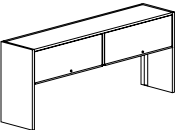
Overheads
(Closed Storage)
72 x 14 x 36
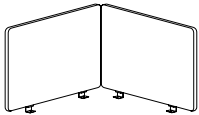
Corner
W   H
42 x 36

Pedestal Options Depth

When no grommets are specified:

1524 Pedestal
(21" deep)
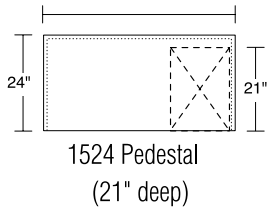
When worksurface or end panel grommets are specified:

1520 Pedestal
(17" deep)

1524 Pedestal
(21" deep)
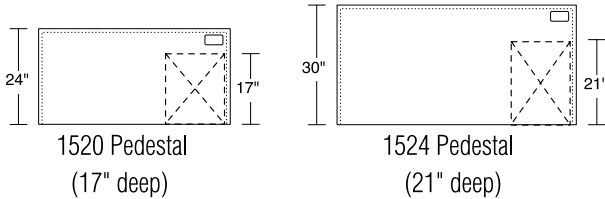
Dimensions are nominal. Contact customer service for exact dimensions.

Pedestal Height Option

29" High Worksurfaces

3"
6"
12"
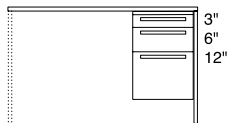
Pencil/Box/File Hanging

When ordering a desk shell or return with a partial modesty, Box/File hanging pedestals are recommended.
Otherwise pedestals will hang below the partial modesty.

10 Days or Less - Desking
700 Series® Desk - Specifications

700 Series® Desk Specifications
The 700 Series® Desk line is a free standing, modular system of desks, returns, bridges, credenzas, corner units and overhead storage components. Designed for flexibility, it can be set up to suit differing customer requirements. It is shipped knock-down and accepts 700 Series® or U-Series® Pedestals.

Worksurfaces
Worksurfaces shall be 1-1/4" thick laminate top with a particle board core. Edge treatments shall be 74P polypropylene. All tops shall be pre-drilled for mounting of end panels, modesty panels, wire management channels, return or bridge connectors and hanging or worksurface supporting pedestals. Worksurfaces shall be available with left and right grommet options.

Desk Shells
Desk shells shall consist of a worksurface top, two end panels, full or partial modesty panel and wire management channel. Desks are available in depths of 24" and 30" and widths of 60" and 72" and shall be 29" high. The desk shall accept a variety of hanging or worksurface supporting pedestals.

End Panels
Desk, return, corner, and credenza end panels shall be floor height and feature double-wall construction. The outer panel shall be 20-gauge with double flanges formed on both vertical edges and single flanges formed on the top and bottom. The inner panel shall be 20-gauge with flanges formed on all edges. Two keyhole pads of 16-gauge shall be welded into the top of the end panel to interface with shoulder screws for mounting to the top. The outer and inner panels shall be spot welded together, as well as fastened together at the bottom with the nut inserts that accept the leveling glides. All end panels shall feature prepunched holes through two metal thickness for connecting modesty panels.

Desks and corners shall be 29" high. Returns and bridges shall be available in 29" high. Both interface with the desk or corner unit with 16-guage connectors that are screwed to the tops.

Modesty Panels
Desk, return, corner, bridge and credenza modesty panels shall span the full width of the unit connecting to the end panels. The modesty panels shall be spaced down from the top by 1-5/8" to allow for the routing of cables. They shall be available in full floor length, for privacy, or partial, which is spaced up off the floor by 8-3/8" for outlet access and increased air circulation. All modesty panels shall be 20-gauge with double flanges formed along the top and bottom. Desk shall have single flanges formed on both vertical edges. Return panels shall have offset flanges formed on one end and a single flange on the other. Bridge panels shall have offset flanges formed on both ends. The vertical flanges of all modesty panels have prepunched holes

for connecting to the end panels.

Wire Management
Desks, returns, corners and bridges shall be equipped with a wire management channel. This 20-gauge channel shall have the bottom edge hemmed for safety and strength. The wire management channel shall fasten to the underside of the top and run between end panels.

Returns
Returns shall be the same construction as the desk and credenza worksurfaces. Returns consist of a top, end panel, full or partial modesty panel and wire management channel. They are available in depths of 24". A 24" deep return is available in widths of 36" and 42" and shall be 29" high. One level connector will be included with each return.

Bridges
Bridge worksurfaces shall be the same construction as the desk and credenza worksurfaces. Bridges consist of a top, full or partial modesty panel and wire management channel. They are available in depths of 20" and 24" and width of 48" and shall be 29" high. Two level connectors shall be included with 29" high units.

Corner Units
Corner units shall accept 29" high returns and bridges. The corner units shall be 24" deep and 42" wide. The modesty panels shall be 20-gauge and consist of two end panels with one leveling glide each and two side panels with two leveling glides each. The end panel and side panels shall have double flanges formed along the bottom and both vertical edges. A single flange with prepunched holes shall have double flanges formed on the top and bottom and single flanges on the vertical edges. It shall be spaced down from the top by 1-5/8" to allow for the routing of cables.

Overhead Storage
Units shall be standard with an open back allowing for interaction in a group situation. Overhead storage shall be available in an open or closed style. The closed style overhead storage shall have one door on 60" and two doors on 72". The door shall have a lock as standard. The closed overhead doors are available in steel.

Tackboard/Screen
The tackboard/screen shall close the back of an overhead storage unit and offer a tackable surface. The screen shall be constructed of 1-1/8" thick fabric wrapped particleboard. The screen shall be available in rectangular widths of 60" and 72" and 19" height. The tackboard/screen shall attach to the worksurface with 12-gauge steel metal brackets screwed into the worksurface. There shall be a 1-5/8" space between the worksurface and the tackboard/screen for cord access. Corner screen available in 42" width and 36" height.

Key Options

There are various key options available depending on the component model. The key alike option (KA) allows multiple components of a workstation to be keyed alike. The key standard option (KS) allows each component to have its own randomly selected key number shipped with the individual component. The No lock core (NLC) provides more flexibility in keying workstations alike. All locks and keys for the individual components specified with no lock core will be packaged separately from the components. The location of the lock core and corresponding numbered key will be determined upon installation.

Fabric
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer.
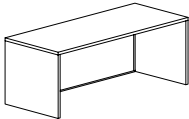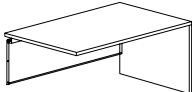
10 Days or Less - Desking
700 Series® Desk - Desk/Returns/Corner

	MODEL	D x W x H	Basic Model	Edge Style	Modesty Panel	Grommets	Desk Color	Laminate Color	Trim/ Edge Color	
			MODEL NUMBER							
7DWSU	**Desk** • Consists of top, two end modesty panels, wire management channel and required hardware • Wire management access between top and modesty panel • Full modesty panels extend to the floor, partial modesty panels are raised off floor 8-3/8" • Modesty panels on 36" deep desks are set in 6" • Pedestals to be specified separately • Available 29" high only	24 x 60 x 29"	7D/D2460	74P	□	□□	□□	□□□	□□□	
		24 x 72 x 29"	7D/D2472	74P	□	□□	□□	□□□	□□□	
		30 x 60 x 29"	7D/D3060	74P	□	□□	□□	□□□	□□□	
		30 x 72 x 29"	7D/D3072	74P	□	□□	□□	□□□	□□□	
7DWSU	**Returns** • Consists of top, end panel, modesty panel, wire management channel and required hardware • Field changeable Right or Left • Includes level connector • Partial modesty panels are raised off floor 8-3/8" • Wire management access between top and modesty panel • Available in 29" height only	24 x 36 x 29"	7D/R2436	74P	□	□□	□□	□□□	□□□	
		24 x 42 x 29"	7D/R2442	74P	□	□□	□□	□□□	□□□	
7DWSU	**Corner** • Consists of top, two end panels, two modesty panels and required hardware • Full modesty panels extend to floor, partial modesty panels are raised off floor 8-3/8" • Wire management access between top and modesty panel • Includes end panel grommets for wire pass-through • Includes a center grommet • Available in 29" high only	24 x 42 x 29"	7D/CU2442	74P	□	G	□□	□□□	□□□	
			Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**	**Ⓖ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.
74P - 74P edge

Ⓒ Select modesty panel style.
P - Partial
F - Full

Ⓓ Select grommet option.
NG - No grommets
G - Grommets - left and right; add $63

Ⓔ Select desk color.
BL - Black
LG - Light Tone
WG - Warm Grey

Ⓕ Select laminate color.
LCX - Cherry Storm
LGE - Grey
LKM - Kensington Maple
LMR - Misted Zephyr
LSR - Shadow Zephyr
LSV - Silicon evolv

Ⓖ Select trim/edge color.
TBL - Black edge/grommet
TLG - Light Tone edge/grommet
TWG - Warm Grey edge/grommet
Color selection will also apply to the accessory color and grommet color.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum 700 Series® Desk Order Quantity
- 5 desks

Approx. Packaged Weight	74P Edge (74P)
104.0#	$ 938
118.0#	1051
127.0#	1123
144.0#	1213
67.0#	$ 820
73.0#	864
103.0#	$ 1181

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaid.** Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less - Desking
700 Series® Desk - Bridges

			MODEL NUMBER						
MODEL	**D x W x H**	Basic Model	Edge Style	Modesty Panel	Grommets	Desk Color	Laminate Color	Trim/ Edge Color
Bridges • Consists of top, modesty panel, wire management channel and required hardware • Includes two level connectors • Full modesty panels extend to the floor, partial modesty panels are raised off floor 8-3/8" • Wire management access between top and modesty panel • Available in 29" height only	20 x 48 x 29"	7D/B2048	74P	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
	24 x 48 x 29"	7D/B2448	74P	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

7DWSU

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.
74P - 74P edge

Ⓒ Select modesty panel style.
P - Partial
F - Full

Ⓓ Select grommet option.
NG - No grommets
G - Grommets - left and right; add $63

Ⓔ Select desk color.
BL - Black
LG - Light Tone
WG - Warm Grey

Ⓕ Select laminate color.
LCX - Cherry Storm
LGE - Grey
LKM - Kensington Maple

LMR - Misted Zephyr
LSR - Shadow Zephyr
LSV - Silicon evolv

Ⓖ Select trim/edge color.
TBL - Black edge/grommet
TLG - Light Tone edge/grommet
TWG - Warm Grey edge/grommet
Color selection will also apply to the accessory color and grommet color.

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum 700 Series® Desk Order Quantity
- 5 desks

Approx. Packaged Weight	74P Edge (74P)
63.0#	$ 826
70.0#	826
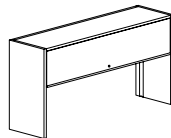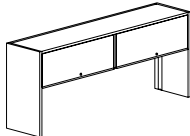
10 Days or Less - Desking
700 Series® Desk - Overhead Storage

			MODEL NUMBER				
	MODEL	**W x D x H**	Basic Model	Enamel Color	Assembly	Key Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
7DOSU	**Closed Overhead (one door) - Steel** • For use on rectangular worksurface • Clearance between overhead and work-surfaces is 19" to underside of self • Formed steel wire management in end panels for cord access • Doors recede inside overhead on rack and pinion system • Overhead will accommodate task lights • Tackboard/Screen, if any, must be ordered separately	60 x 14 x 36"	7D/OSD60/S	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	105.0#
7DOSU	**Closed Overhead (two doors) - Steel** • For use on rectangular worksurfaces • Clearance between overhead and work-surfaces is 19" to underside of shelf • Formed steel wire management in end panels for cord access • Two doors recede inside overhead on rack and pinion system • Overhead will accomodate task lights • Tackboard/Screen, if any, must be ordered separately	72 x 14 x 36"	7D/OSD72/S	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	123.0#
			Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select enamel color.
  BL - Black
  LG - Light Tone
  WG - Warm Grey

Ⓒ Select assembly option.
  UAS - Unassembled
  WAS - Assembled; add $132

Ⓓ Select key option.
  KS - Key standard
  NLC - No lock core
  KA - Key alike

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum 700 Series® Desk Order Quantity
- 5 overheads

KI

Delivered Pricing
$ 984

$ 1213

SPECIAL SERVICES
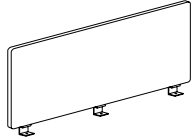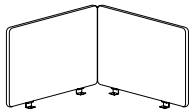
Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaid.** Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

10 Days or Less - Desking
700 Series® Desk - Tackboards/Screens

| MODEL | W x H | MODEL NUMBER | | | Approx. Packaged Weight |
		Basic Model	Fabric Color	Enamel Color	
Tackboards/Screens • Fits under overstorage unit • Metal brackets secure tackboard to back of desk top • Brackets are painted color of the desk • Allows wire pass-through • Dimensions are nominal	60 x 19"	7D/TB6019	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	24.0#
	72 x 19"	7D/TB7219	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	29.0#
Corner-Tackboards/Screens • Fits 36", 42" or 48" corner • Available in 19" or 36" high • Brackets are painted the color of the desk • Allows wire pass-through • Dimensions are nominal	42 x 36"	7D/CTB4236	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	69.0#
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	

7DTBU

7DTBU

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select fabric.
S2AA	- Angora
S2AD	- Asteroid
S2BH	- Birch
S2FL	- Fossil
S2GE	- Graphite

Ⓒ Select enamel color.
BL	- Black
LG	- Light Tone
WG	- Warm Grey

INFORMATION

Order Quantity
Maximum 700 Series® Desk Order Quantity - 5 tackboards/screens

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1
$ 491
561
$ 1219

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaid.** Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Index

Index

QUICK SHIP PURCHASE ORDER COVER SHEET
Order Entry Fax 1-800-405-2264/Email order.entry@ki.com

KI

NOTE: COMPLETE DATA FIELDS ONLY IF DETAILS ARE NOT INCLUDED ON PURCHASE ORDER

FROM	# OF PAGES	DATE	PO #

QUICK SHIP PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

- A completed Quick Ship Purchase Order Cover Sheet must accompany all Quick Ship purchase orders.
- All products on purchase order must be identified Quick Ship model number and options.
- All Quick Ship products will ship directly from the KI manufacturing facility.
- All Quick Ship purchase orders received after 2PM CST will be acknowledged as received the next working day.
- All Quick Ship purchase orders must be received with complete and correct information. If a purchase order is received with missing, incomplete, or incorrect information, the quick ship leadtime will not begin until all questions are confirmed in writing.
- All Quick Ship purchase orders received are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Sold To Name	***Bill To** Name
Account #	Address
Address	City/State/Zip
City/State/Zip	*When INVOICE address is different than sold to.

Ship To Name	**End User** Name
Address	Address
City/State/Zip	City/State/Zip
Mark For	Fed. ID #

Delivery Contact Name   Receiving Hrs of Operation

Delivery Contact Phone   Truck Size Limitation

Call Before Delivery   Yes   No

End User Site Contact Name   End User Site Contact Phone

ORDER NOTIFICATION CONTACT

For an Advance Shipment Notifications and/or
An additional Acknowledgement via Email.
(must complete all fields)

Notification Contact Name

Notification Contact Email

Document   ASN   Ack   Both

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

KI INTERNAL USE ONLY

		Market Code (check)
Rep Name/#	SPA #	1 = University & College
DR Name/#	Contract #	2 = K-12
ISS Name/#	New End User Account Yes No	3 = Health Care
Opportunity #	ISS Source Shift/Lift/incremental S L I	4 = Federal Government
SIF File Name		5 = Mail Order
KI Quote #		6 = Med/Large Business
		8 = Small Business

Market Code (check):
1 = University & College
2 = K-12
3 = Health Care
4 = Federal Government
5 = Mail Order
6 = Med/Large Business
8 = Small Business
9 = State/Local Gov't
10 = Religion
11 = Special Event
12 = Industrial
13 = Hospitality
14 = Rental
15 = Superstore (retail)
16 = Transportation
17 = Wholesaler
18 = Mall/Shopping Center

A/C	Yes No	Vendor #1	Vendor #2
	Vendor Name		
	AC% and Amount		
	Contact Name		
	Phone/Email		

O/B	Yes No	Vendor #1	Vendor #2
	Vendor Name		
	OB% and Amount		
	Contact Name		
	Phone/Email		

QSP   QSP   QSP   QSP   QSP   QSP   QSP

KI
1330 Bellevue Street
P.O. Box 8100
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54308-8100
1-800-424-2432
www.ki.com